

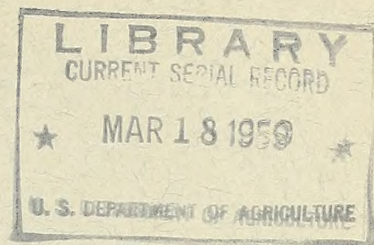
## Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



1.916  
L612  
copy 8

U. S. Department of Agriculture  
Library List No. 52, Sup. 2



**ECONOMICS OF FORESTRY**  
**A Bibliography for the United States and Canada**  
**1953 - 1954**

**Compiled by**  
**Mary Jackman, Margaret W. Berry, and Robert O. McMahon**

**School of Forestry**  
**University of California**  
**Berkeley, California**  
**in cooperation with**  
**General Library, University of California**

**Published by**  
**Forest Service**  
**U. S. Department of Agriculture**  
**Washington, D. C.**  
**February 1959**



## ECONOMICS OF FORESTRY

A Bibliography for the United States and Canada  
1953 - 1954

### PREFACE

The bibliography, *Economics of Forestry, 1940-1947*, was issued in 1950 by the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library in cooperation with the Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, the Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and the Society of American Foresters. Subsequently that Library issued a supplement to the bibliography covering the years 1948-1952. Because of the continuing need for an up-to-date bibliography in the field of forest economics, the School of Forestry of the University of California has now compiled a companion supplement to cover the years 1953 and 1954.

In order to assure that this bibliography will be a companion to its two predecessors, the same style of citing references and system of abbreviations have been followed as nearly as possible. In addition, the same table of contents found in the U.S.D.A. Library Supplement has been used in this supplement to provide additional continuity between the three bibliographies.

The only way in which the present supplement differs markedly from its two companions is in the subjects used in the index. The system of subject headings used in the index is a combination of that used in two others--that of the bibliography *Economics of Forestry, 1940-1947* cited above and that of *Research in the Economics of Forestry* by Duerr and Vaux. Furthermore, many of the subheadings under the major subjects of Forest, Forestry, and Forests in U.S.D.A. bibliographies have been placed in straight alphabetical sequence in this bibliography as subjects in their own right.

Call numbers following the entries are those of the U.S.D.A. Library unless the symbol for another library's collection is shown, e.g., Libr. Cong., Dept. Interior. The symbol FS stands for the files of the U. S. Forest Service. Theses without call numbers usually may be obtained from the colleges and universities issuing them.

The compilation was done by the School of Forestry with the help of the General Library, University of California, Berkeley, while the printing and distribution was handled by the Division of Forest Economics Research, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The principal work of compilation was done by Mrs. Mary Jackman and Miss Margaret W. Berry, bibliographers at the School of Forestry, and by Robert O. McMahon, a graduate student in forest economics. The 1,200 items included in this supplement reflect the results of examining 2,500 references.

Miss Mary L. Eakin and Mrs. Esther M. Johnson of the School of Forestry Library have given invaluable assistance and encouragement toward the completion of this bibliography. We are also indebted to Mrs. Margaret S. Bryant and Miss Frances J. Flick of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for their very helpful suggestions regarding procedure.

Henry J. Vaux, Dean  
School of Forestry  
University of California

## SOURCES CONSULTED

### Card Catalogs

Forestry Library, University of California  
Other University of California Libraries: Main Library, Agriculture Reference  
Service, Biology, Engineering, and Giannini Foundation

### Selected Indexes, Serials, and Special Sources

U. S. D. A. Library Bibliography of Agriculture, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1955.  
University of California, School of Forestry. Library Accessions, Jan. 1953-  
Dec. 1955.  
Duerr, W. A. and Vaux, H. J., ed. Research in the economics of forestry.  
Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Found., Washington, D. C. 1953. 475 p.  
Forestry Abstracts, 1952/53 - 1954/1955.  
Forestry Chronicle, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954.  
Forestry theses accepted by colleges and universities in the United States, supple-  
ment 1953-1955. Oreg. State Col. Bibliographic Ser. 5, 44 p. 1957.  
Industrial Arts Index, 1953-June 1955.  
Journal of Forestry, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954.  
Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954.

# CONTENTS

	Page
Preface.....	i
Sources Consulted .....	ii
<b>THE FOREST ECONOMY AT LARGE .....</b>	<b>1</b>
Forest Resources and Industries .....	1
Policies, Programs, and Their Administration .....	3
Federal policy .....	3
State and local policy.....	4
Industrial policy.....	5
Dominion and Provincial policy.....	5
Legislation .....	5
Research .....	6
Social Aspects .....	6
Professional Activities, Education, and Employment.....	6
Labor .....	7
Employee training, work management, and relations .....	7
Unions .....	7
Wages and Hours; Productivity.....	7
Safety and other working conditions .....	7
<b>LAND MANAGEMENT.....</b>	<b>8</b>
Regional Conditions and Policies .....	8
Zoning.....	9
Tenure .....	9
Acquisition and Sale .....	9
<b>FOREST MANAGEMENT .....</b>	<b>9</b>
Integrated Management.....	9
Management Chiefly for Timber Commodities.....	9
Public forestry; Cooperative forestry.....	10
Private forestry.....	10
Farm forestry .....	11
Legislation; Cutting Regulation.....	12
Research .....	12
Inventories, Surveys, Cruising.....	12
Records and Accounting .....	12
Tree Regeneration.....	12
Materials and equipment .....	13
Timber culture .....	13
Harvest .....	13
Thinning and pruning.....	13
Release and other improvement practices; Prescribed burning .....	13
Management Emphasizing Non-Timber Commodities and Uses.....	14
Christmas trees.....	14
Livestock.....	14
Naval stores .....	14
Recreation and wilderness.....	14
Water and soil .....	15
Wildlife .....	15
Roads .....	15
Protection .....	15
Protection from fires .....	15
Statistics of fires and accounts of fires .....	16
Damage and loss.....	16
Control and prevention measures.....	16
Protection from insects and diseases .....	16

# CONTENTS

Page

## FOREST MANAGEMENT--Continued

Valuation .....	16
Taxation .....	16
Insurance .....	17
Credit .....	17

## MANAGEMENT OF FOREST-PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE..... 17

Regional Conditions (Forest Industry).....	17
Directories of Firms, Plants, and Operations .....	18
Corporate Finance .....	19
Research .....	19
History .....	19
Production, Consumption, Distribution.....	20
Supply and requirements from the resource point of view .....	20
Statistics (Forest products and industries).....	20
Military and emergency aspects .....	21
Utilization of species.....	21
Wood waste and its utilization .....	21
Marketing.....	22
Cooperative organizations .....	22
Competing materials .....	22
Prices.....	22
Stumpage and log prices .....	22
Foreign trade; Canada-U. S. trade .....	22
Primary Wood Conversion; Production Processes and Equipment .....	23
Accounting and costing .....	23
Logging .....	23
Logging costs, returns, and productivity.....	23
Equipment and mechanization.....	23
Salvaging; ReLogging .....	23
Felling, Bucking, and other log-making operations.....	23
Skidding and hauling (Primary transport).....	24
Major transportation and loading .....	24
Sawmills .....	24
Mill studies: Costs, returns, productivity, and quality control .....	24
Grading and scaling .....	25
Sawmill equipment; Wood and lumber handling .....	25
Chippers .....	25
Wood seasoning and preservation .....	25
Lumber .....	26
Lumber production, consumption, and distribution.....	26
Use in construction.....	26
Marketing .....	27
Prices .....	27
Transportation and freight rates .....	27
Foreign trade.....	27
Cut Stock; Millwork; Flooring.....	27
Pulp and Paper (Pulpwood and Newsprint included).....	28
Industry conditions and problems .....	28
Directories of firms, plants, and operations .....	29
Research.....	29
Processing and handling; Costs, returns, and productivity.....	29
Utilization of new materials and wastes, for pulp .....	30
Waste and pollution from pulp manufacture .....	30



# CONTENTS

Page

## MANAGEMENT OF FOREST-PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE-- Continued

Pulp and Paper (Pulpwood and Newsprint included)--Continued	
Production, consumption, and distribution.....	30
Pulpwood supply and requirements.....	30
Statistics of production, consumption, and stocks.....	30
Marketing.....	31
Prices.....	31
Foreign trade.....	31
Dissolving Pulp.....	31
Fiberboard, Hardboard, Wallboard.....	31
Other Chipped, Shredded, or Ground Products.....	32
Veneer and Plywood.....	32
Railway Ties and Other Commodities for Railway Use.....	32
Poles, Piling, and Posts.....	32
Mine Timbers.....	32
Fuelwood.....	32
Containers; Cooperage.....	32
Furniture.....	33
Other Wood Commodities.....	33
Christmas Trees and Other Decorative Products.....	33
Maple Products.....	33
Naval Stores.....	33
Other Chemical Products and Distillates.....	34
Distillation products, chiefly charcoal.....	34
Oil.....	34
Index.....	35



# THE FOREST ECONOMY AT LARGE

Northern States

1. PETRINI, S. Elements of forest economics, translated by M. L. Anderson. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1953. 210 p.

Primarily from the European viewpoint.

2. CRAIG, D. A. Timber resource review. South. Lumberman 187(2345):133-136. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

## FOREST RESOURCES AND INDUSTRIES

### United States

3. GARRATT, G. A. Trends in North American forestry. J. Forestry 51:4-9. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F768

4. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. NATURAL RESOURCES DEPT. Industry reports on natural resources. Washington, 1954. 51 p. 280.12 C3512

Includes forest industries and livestock.

5. CHAPMAN, H. H. Our national forests, and what they mean to us. Amer. Forests 60(6):30-34, 48-50. June 1954. 99.8 F762

6. CRAIG, J. B. A look at the future of resources. Amer. Forests 60(1):10-13, 36-38. Jan. 1954.

7. DAYTON, W. A. Geography of commercially important United States trees. J. Forestry 51:276-279. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

See corrections to tables in J. Forestry 51:443. June 1953.

See also Barney, C. W., Further comments on commercial forest tree species. J. Forestry 51:751-752. Oct. 1953. Reply by W. A. Dayton, p. 752.

8. HARPER, V. L. Wood for the future. Land 11:270-275. Jan. 1953. 279.8 L22

Appraisal of present and future forest production.

9. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Continuation to 1952 of Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945. Washington, 1954. 79 p. 157.41 H62.

Also contains revisions of series in the original volume.

Ch. F, Land, forestry, and fisheries, includes data series F69-154 giving statistics of national forest areas and purchases, grazing, roads, and trails, and visitors on national forests; national forest payments to States; allotments to U. S. F. S.; lumber production, with log, lumber, and stumpage prices; wood products treated with preservatives; production and consumption statistics for pulpwood, pulp and paper, and naval stores; and forest fires. Other chapters on labor, construction, manufactures, transportation, prices, and trade have statistics applying to forestry and forest products.

10. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1954. Washington, 1954. 1056 p. 157.9 St2

Section 26, Forests and forest products.

11. U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics, 1953-54. Washington, 1953-54. 2 v. 1 Ag84Yas.

Includes statistical tables regarding U. S. Soil Conservation Service forestry projects; forest land area and ownership; timber resources and drain; recreational use of the national forests; forest roads and trails statistics; U. S. F. S. administrative areas; forest-fire statistics and statistics of expenditures in cooperative prevention and control programs; volume and value of timber and value of all forest products cut on national forests; expenditures and accomplishments under the Cooperative Forest Management Act 1950; livestock grazing on national forests; receipts from national forests; payments to States; hunting and fishing in national forests; lumber production by region; pulpwood consumption and other pulp and paper statistics; gum naval stores prices and values; forest products given preservative treatment.

Since no new data were available a number of tables concerning forest lands, timber resources, forest roads and trails, protection from forest fires, Cooperative Forest Management, and hunting and fishing in national forests were dropped in 1954.

12. U. S. FOREST SERV. The interindustry relations study and its application, by S. Barraclough. Washington, 1953. 16 p. Ref. A280 F762

13. WATTS, L. F. Progress in forestry in the United States. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc 7(4):657-666. 1949, pub. 1953. 330.9 P194

14. AMERICAN FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Facts about forests of New England, 1953 ed. Washington, 1953. 15 p. 99.9 Am32Fn

15. ARMSTRONG, G. R. The forests and economy of Lewis County, New York. N. Y. (State) U. Col. Forestry. B. 33, 49 p. Feb. 1954. 99.9 N486B

16. DAVIS, J. E., FERREE, M. J., and STOUT, N. J. Broome county forest data. Syracuse (N. Y.) University. Col. of Forestry. B. 27 (Forest land use study rpt. 2) 1953. 65 p. Mimeog.

17. DICKERMAN, M. B. The changing forests of the Lake and Central States region. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 31, 10 p. Oct. 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

18. DICKINSON, F. E. The utilization of hardwoods in the Lake States. J. Forestry 51:500-503. Ref. July 1953. 99.8 D768

19. GUILKEY, P. C., GRANUM, B., and CUNNINGHAM, R. N. Forest Statistics for Minnesota, 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 31, 36 p. Nov. 1954. 1.9622 L2St2

Minnesota, Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, cooperating.

20. HUTCHISON, O. K., and WINTERS, R. K. Kentucky's forest resources and industries. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Resource Rpt. 7, 56 p. 1953. 1 F76Frr

21. LARSON, C. C. Timber resources and the economy of the Saranac Lake-Lake Placid area. Syracuse N. Y. (State) U. Col. Forestry. B. 32, 42 p. Feb. 1954. 99.9 N486B

22. LARSON, E. V. H., and others. The forest resources of New Hampshire. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Resource Rpt. 8, 39 p. Ref. 1954. 1 F76Frr

J. C. Rettie, A. M. Gilbert, and J. R. McGuire, joint authors.

New Hampshire. Forestry and Recreation Commission, cooperating

23. MADDEN, J. L. Maine forest industries are growing their future. Noeast Logger 2(9):14-15, 42-45. May 1954. 99.81 N812

24. METEER, J. W. Timber mortality ranks second to fire in forest destruction. Ohio Farm & Home Res. [Ohio Sta.] 38:48-49, 58. May/June 1953. 100 Oh3S

25. MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Michigan forestry survey. Timber resources of the Muskegon-Saginaw section, Lower Peninsula, Michigan, 1953. Lansing, 1953. 39 p. 99.14 M582

26. MINNESOTA OFF. OF IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION. Minnesota's wood pile. St. Paul, 1954. 18 p. 99.73 M66

Lake States Forest Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

An appraisal of Minn. timber resources.

27. MINNESOTA OFF. OF IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION. The forest resource of [various counties] Minnesota. St. Paul, 1953-54. 6 v. 99.14 M66

Lake States Forest Experiment Station and Univ. of Minnesota, cooperating.

Becker Co., 61 p.; Lake of the Woods Co., 61 p.; Pine Co., 58 p.; Red River Valley, 57 p.; St. Louis Co., 71 p.; Wadena Co., 58 p.

28. NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE OF NEW ENGLAND. The forests of New England. Report. Boston, New Eng. Council, 1953. 34 p. Ref. (Its The Economic State of New England 1) 99.13 N21

Discusses forest growth and drain, improving forest management, forest taxation, forest-fire insurance, forest credit, utilization of residue and surplus wood.

29. QUIGLEY, K. L. Pine resources and markets in the Missouri Ozarks. Jefferson City, Mo. State Div. Resources & Devlpmt., 1953. 20 p. 99.76 Q4

Central States Forest Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

30. U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics of Indiana. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 15, 36 p. Jan. 1953. 1.9622 C3F76

31. U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for Ohio. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 16, 17. 2v. Sept. 1954. 1.9622 C3F76

No. 16, the glaciated region of Ohio, 33 p.; 17, the hill country of Ohio, 44 p.

32. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for [various districts and regions of] Maryland, New York, [and] West Virginia. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Statis. Ser. Md. 2-3, N. Y. 3-14, 16-17, W. Va. 2-8. maps. 1953-1954. 1.9622 N2F7622

Maryland: 2, Central Maryland, by W. G. Banks; 3, Eastern Shore of Maryland. New York: 3, District 3; 4, District 2; 5, District 4; 6, District 5; 7, District 6; 17, District 7; 8, District 8; 9, District 9; 10, District 10; 11, District 11; 12, District 12; 13, District 13; 14, District 14; 16, District 1. West Virginia, by R. D. Wray: 2, Eastern Panhandle; 3, Eastern Section; 4, Southeastern Section; 5, Southwestern Section; 6, Western Section; 7, Northcentral Section; 8, Northern Section.

33. WISCONSIN SILVER ANNIVERSARY FORESTRY CONFERENCE. Proceedings, November 30-December 1, 1953. Evansville, 1954. 163 p. 99.9 W753

Provides a picture of Wisconsin forestry and its effect on the economic life of the State. Material presented dealt with forest land management and ownership, forest inventory, insect and disease control, lumber industry, veneer and plywood industry, paper industry, relationship of forestry to other industries, small woodland forestry, recreation, wildlife, forests and labor, and forestry research.

34. ZASADA, Z. A., HEINSELMAN, M. L., and VOIGT, G. K. Potential productivity of forest lands in Pine, Carlton, Aitkin, and southern St. Louis Counties, Minnesota. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 30, 53 p. Ref. 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

Minnesota Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, cooperating.

#### Southern States

35. AMERICAN FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Southern forest facts. Washington, 1954. 15 p. 99.9 Am32Fs

36. CARLSON, E. J. The Cherokee Indian Forest of the Appalachian Region [North Carolina]. J. Forestry 51:628-630, Sept. 1953. 99.8 F768

37. CRUIKSHANK, J. W., and GILL, C. E. Virginia's woodlands. Va. Agr. Ext. Serv. Va. Farm Econ. 138:19-25. May 1954. 275.29 V813

Includes statistics on: Forest and forestry products in Virginia, by counties, and Forest products cut from farm woodlands in Virginia, 1949, by counties.

38. DEMMON, E. L. Trends in Southern hardwood forestry. South. Lumberman 187(2345):174-177. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

39. DEVAL, W. B. The forest resource, its use and trends in Autauga and Chilton Counties--Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:9-14. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12

40. DEVAL, W. B., and CHRISTEN, H. E. Alabama hardwoods, past, present and future. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:34-38. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12

41. ELDREDGE, J. F. Southern forestry today. Amer. Forests 59(9):14-16, 36-38. Sept. 1953. 99.8 F762

42. HOSKINS, R. N. Forestry in the Southeast. Ames Forester 41:23-25. 1954. 99.9 Io94

43. KENTUCKY, AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD. Industrial possibilities of the forest resource of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1953. 53 p.

44. KILBOURNE, R. Forestry in the Tennessee Valley. Yale Forest Sch. News 42:23-25. Apr. 1954. 99.8 Y1

45. MOORE, C. H. Forests--an important asset of the Southwest. Fed. Reserve Bank Dallas. Mon. Business Rev. 38(2):17-24. Feb. 1, 1953. 284.8 F31D

46. PETERSON, C. I. Tennessee's forestry outlook. Tenn. Conserv. 19(3):6-7. Mar. 1953. 410 T252

47. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. SOUTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for [various regions] of Georgia [and] North Carolina, by J. F. McCormack. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest

Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 40-42, 44. July 1953-Nov. 1954. 1.9622 A3F76

Georgia: 40, Central Georgia, 1952; 42, North central and north Georgia, 1953; 44, Georgia, 1951-53, by J. F. McCormack and J. W. Cruikshank 1954. 77 p. North Carolina: 41, Southern Coastal Plain, 1952.

48. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for Alabama and Arkansas. A report of the Southern Forest Survey. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 71, 73. 1953. 1.9 F7624F

No. 73, Alabama; 71, Arkansas.

Summarizes data on forest land area, timber volume, growth and drain.

49. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Timber volume by county in Arkansas, 1948-51. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 71(sup.), 4 p. Mar. 1953. 1.9 F7624F

50. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Forest inventory statistics for [various counties and watersheds of] Alabama, Mississippi, [and] Tennessee. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Forestry B. 26-32, 7v. 1953-1954.

Report preparation by T. W. Bible and E. F. Olson. 26, Wayne County, Tenn., May 1953; 27, Flint Creek Watershed, Ala., June 1953; 28, Colbert County, Ala., July 1953; 29, Franklin County, Ala., July 1953; 30, Jackson County, Ala., Dec. 1953; 31, Yellow Creek Watershed, Miss, and Tenn., Apr. 1954; 32, Tishomingo County, Miss., Apr. 1954.

Reported separately; Forest resources of the Beech River Watershed [Tenn.] prepared by A. M. Zimmerman, Norris, Jan. 1953. 68 p. (U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 207-53); and Forest resources and industries of Cumberland and Morgan Counties [Tenn.] by W. H. Ogden, Norris, Mar. 1953. 76 p. (U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 210-53)

51. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Status of the forest resource in the Tennessee Valley, 1950. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 206-53, 32 p. Jan. 1953. 173.2 T25Fr

52. WHEELER, P. R. 21 million forest acres. Ala. Lumberman 5(10):16-17. Oct. 1953. 99.81 AL1

53. YOCOM, H. A. Opportunity offered by present utilization standards to improve forest management in north-central Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:77-78. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12

#### Western States and Alaska

54. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Trees grow: the forest economy of the Douglas fir region. Amer. Forests 60(4):30-37. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F762

55. HUTTON, G. A. Timber mortality - a loss to Montana's economy. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 13:79-81. 1953. 500 M762

56. KENISTON, R. F. Economy of Douglas fir in the Pacific Northwest. Sci. Mon. 76:173-181. Mar. 1953. 470 Sci23

57. KOLBE, E. L. The future timber supply; perpetuation of forest resources in the western pine region. N. Y. Lumber Trade J. 132(1447):6-7. July 1953. 99.81 N48

Similar title in Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(46):7, 11. July 3, 1953. 99.81 M69; West. Conserv. J. 11(4):26, 49-50. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

58. LUND, W. H. Bright future forecast for Oregon forest industry. Oreg. Business Rev. 13(10):2-4. Oct. 1954. 280.8 Or34

59. MCARDLE, R. E. National forests in the Western economy. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:10-11. 1953. 99.9 W522

60. ROBINSON, R. R. Alaska's forest resources and the future. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:78-82. 1954. 99.9 W522

61. SCHROEDER, G. H. Rapid strides made in Oregon forest conservation. Oreg. Business Rev. 13(11):1-3. Nov. 1954. 280.8 Or34

62. STONE, J. H. National forests are resource. West. Conserv. J. 11(4):30-31, 44. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

63. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statis-

tics for California. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 25, 66 p. Dec. 1954. 1.9 F7626F

64. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for the Redwood-Douglas-fir subregion in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 19, 54 p. Jan. 1953. 1.9 F7626F

65. U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. National forest facts, Intermountain Region. Ogden, Utah, 1953. 31 p. 1.9621 R4N21

66. U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for [various counties], Oregon [and] Washington, by F. L. Moravets. U. S. Forest Serv. NW Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 107-118. Jan. 1953-Nov. 1954. 12 v. 1.9622 P2F76

Oregon: 113, Clatsop County; 114, Crook County; 115, Jefferson County; 116, Deschutes County; 118, Harney County. Washington: 107, Skamania County; 108, Clark County; 109, Pacific County; 110, Mason County; 111, Grays Harbor County; 112, Lewis County; 117, Kittitas County.

67. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST & RANGE EXPT. STATION. Forest resources of north Idaho, by H. J. Pissot. U. S. Forest Serv. North, Rocky Mt. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Paper 35, 37 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9622 N3St1

68. VAUX, H. J. Economics of the young-growing sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] resource. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 738, 56 p. Ref. Jan. 1954. 100 C12S

A study of the functional relationship between levels of prospective cost and future timber yields.

#### Canada

69. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The Canada year book, 1953. Ottawa, 1953. 1266 p. 253 Ag8Yc Forestry p. 449-475

70. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Amendments, 1954 to forest and forest products statistics, Canada. Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and National Resources. Forestry Br. B. 106, 15 p. 1954 99.9 C16B

Annual  
71. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Canada's forests, excluding Labrador, 1954. 8 p. 99.73 C16C

Statistical information on forest areas; merchantable timber; forest fire statistics; average annual forest depletion; forest industries; external trade; forest land tenure; reserves and parks.

72. FULLERTON, A. W. Lumber west and north. Timber Canada 14(12):17-19, 24. Aug. 1954. 99.81 T487

Chiefly forest resources of Alberta.

73. MACDONALD, D. A. Forestry in Canada and development of our wood supply. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:12-14. 1953. 99.9 W522

74. MACKENZIE, M. W. Canada's natural resources. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(1):86-87. Jan. 1954.

75. MCKINNEY, G. N. Facts and figures. Sylva [Toronto] 9(2):3-13. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.8 Sy5  
Canadian forests.

#### POLICIES, PROGRAMS, AND THEIR ADMINISTRATION

76. AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. A program for American forestry. Amer. Forests 60(9):43-50. Sept. 1954. 99.8 F762

The proposed program for American forestry appeared in Amer. Forests 59(8):25-35. Aug. 1953; also in American Forestry Association. Higgins Lake Committee. Proposed program. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:5-22. 1953. 99.9 Am3

77. HIGHLIGHTS in words and pictures of the fourth American Forest Congress. Amer. Forests 59(12):9-34.

Panels include: Forest management; Multiple use of forest lands; Forestry research and education; Forest landownership; a summary of the congress.

78. HINES, L. G. The myth of idle resources: a reconsideration of the concept of non-use in conserva-

tion. Hanover, N. H., Dartmouth Col. Dept. of Econ. 1953 7 p. Ref.

Speech delivered N. Am. Wildlife Conference, Washington, 1953.

79. STEVENS, J. and VAN CAMP, J. L. Hands across the border. Amer. Forests 60:16-17, 59-60. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F762

Forestry and conservation cooperation between U. S. and Canada.

#### Federal Policy

80. AMERICAN FOREST CONGRESS, 4, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1953. Proceedings, October 29, 30 and 31, Washington, Amer. Forestry Assoc., 1953. 372 p. 99.9 Am3

Includes discussions on Forest management, Multiple use of forest lands, Forestry research and education, Forest landownership.

81. BENSON, E. T. Department of Agriculture plans for forestry. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:45-50. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Also published by Washington, U. S. D. A. Off. Sec., 1953. 9 p. 1.91 A2B44.

82. COLLINGWOOD, G. H. Traditional GOP land policies. Amer. Forests 59(2):14, 28, 30, 32. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F762

83. DANA, S. T. Forest policy in the United States. Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lecture-ship Forestry 2, 26 p. 1953. (Lecture Series 21) 99.9 B7722

84. EAST TEXAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Texas national forest study. Longview, Tex., 1954. 62 p. 99.551 T31

85. EGAN, J. A. Administrative management at the grass roots. J. Forestry 51:260-266. Refs. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

The U. S. Forest Service ranger district.

86. GILLIGAN, J. P. The development of policy and administration of Forest Service primitive and wilderness areas in the western United States. Diss. Abs. 14: 576-577. Apr. 1954. 241.8 M58

87. GRAPP, L. O. National forests. In Minnesota University. School of Forestry. Forestry in Minnesota; past, present, and future, p. 63-71. n.p., 1954. 99.61 M666

88. GREELEY, W. B. Forest policy. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1953. 278 p. Ref. (American Forestry Series) 99.71 G81

U. S. A.: Free timber and migrating industries; Education; Public forest management; Public and private cooperation; Growth in State forest policies; Private forest management in the U. S.; Forest research; Forest taxation; Flood control and water conservation; Forestry aids seldom used in America; Status of national wood supply; Current problems of American forestry.

89. HORNING, W. H. Federal forest and range-lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:320-323. 1953. 99.9 Am3

90. KINNEY, J. P. Will the Indian make the grade? Amer. Forests 60(12):24-27, 52. Dec. 1954.

91. LEWIS, O. The United States Department of the Interior's forestry program. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:14-15. 1953. 99.9 W522

92. MCKAY, D. Department of Interior plans for forestry. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:34-39. 1953. 99.9 Am3

93. NELSON, A. Z. Freedom for resources. What's Happening in Forestry 4(1, sup.), 5 p. Jan. 1, 1953. H14

94. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. The government in business. Sawmills--Pt. 4. 83d Cong., 2d sess., Rpt. 1909. Washington, 1954. 18 p.

Air Force and Navy operations.

95. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Administration of the national forests. Hearings, 83d Cong., 2d sess. on S. 2548, January 21 and 22, 1954. Washington, 1954. 127 p.

A bill to facilitate the administration of the national forests and other lands under the jurisdiction of the Sec. of Agriculture; to provide for the orderly use, improvement, and development thereof; to stabilize the livestock dependent thereon; and for other purposes.

96. U. S. FOREST SERV. Annual statements: receipts, expenditures, investments, Service and Regional summaries; nursery and research unit summaries; fiscal year, 1951/52. Washington, D. C., 1953. 77 p.

97. U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of the Chief of the Forest Service, 1953. Washington, 1953. 55 p. 1 F76

Title varies: 1953, Grazing on the national forests. Report includes summary of events of the past years in grazing; a review of the year's work in national forest administration, cooperation in State and private forestry, forestry research (including forest economics). A supplement gives forest statistics. Report and supplement were discontinued after 1953.

98. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. Specifications . . . [for] the services of a management engineering firm to make a study of the business aspects of the national forest timber sale business. Washington, 1954. 10 p.

99. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Annual report, 1954. n.p., 1954. 34 p. 173.2 T25A

100. WOZLEY, E. Forest management program of the Bureau of Land Management. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:15-17. 1953. 99.9 W522

#### State and Local Policy

101. ORELL, B. L. Administrative management of a large State forestry department. J. Forestry 52:403-407. June 1954. 99.8 F768

#### (Northern States)

102. BAKER, C. State forests. N. Y. State Conserv. 8(2):2-5. Oct./Nov. 1953. 279.8 N48

103. DELAWARE. STATE FORESTRY COMMISSION. Annual report of the State Forester for the fiscal year (July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954). Dover, 1954. 29 p. 99.9 D37R

104. EVANS, J. F. Forest planning on New York's State parks. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11(2):1-2. May 1954. 99.9 S013N

105. FERREE, M. J., and DAVIS, J. E. Forest acreage and timber volume in the Adirondack and Catskill regions. N. Y. (State) U. Col. Forestry. B. 35, 91 p. Oct. 1954. 99.9 N486B

106. FORESTS, fires and futures. Mo. Conserv. 14(9):21-27. Sept. 1953. 279.8 M69

107. MAINE. FOREST COMMISSIONER. Biennial report 29, 1951-52. Augusta, 1953. 194 p. 99.9 M28R

108. MARYLAND. BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Tenth annual report, 1953. Annapolis, 1953. 167 p. 279.9 M364

Includes report of the Department of Forests and Parks.

109. MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Seventeenth biennial report 1953-1954. Lansing? 1954. 251 p. 279.9 M58

Includes work of the Forestry and Lands Divisions.

110. MINNESOTA. LEGISLATURE. FORESTRY STUDY COMMISSION. Minnesota's forestry programs: a look ahead. St. Paul? 1954. 81 p. 99.61 M667

Progress report on study authorized by state legislature in 1953.

Contents include: Present forest situation in Minnesota, Forestry programs of State agencies, county management of tax forfeited lands, Private forestry, Federal-State relationships in forestry, Forest research, Forest taxation.

111. MISSOURI. CONSERVATION COMMISSION. Annual report, fiscal year, July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. Jefferson City, 1954. 72 p. 279.9 M69R

Includes work of the Forestry Division.

112. NEW YORK (STATE). CONSERVATION DEPT. Forty-third annual report for the year 1953. Albany, 1954. 382 p. (Legislative Document (1954) No. 47.) 279.9 N48

Includes forest policy.

113. NEW YORK (STATE). LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. Report. Albany, 1953. 145 p. (N. Y. State Legis. Doc. 69.)

The state forest preserve survey-1952-53, p. 34-66.

114. NEW YORK (STATE). LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. Report, 1954. Albany, 1954. 221 p. (Legislative Document (1954) No. 72) 279.9 N482

Includes forest survey and soil conservation.

115. OHIO. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report, 1953-1954. Columbus, 1954. 271 p. 279.9 Oh34

Includes forest protection and the work of the Division of Lands and Soil, and report of the Div. of Forestry.

116. PENNSYLVANIA, DEPT. OF FORESTS AND WATERS. Biennial report for the period June 1, 1952 to May 31, 1954. Harrisburg, 1954. 54 p. 99.9 P38R

117. PROUT, C. State forestry. In Minnesota. University. School of Forestry. Forestry in Minnesota; past, present and future, p. 77-91. n.p., 1954. 99.61 M666

118. SPRINGER, W. Delaware's forests. I. Del. Conf. Nat. Resources. Proc. 1:20-23. 1953. 279.9 D37

Public forestry.

119. TABER, W. S. Delaware's forests. II. Del. Conf. Nat. Resources. Proc. 1:23-27. 1953. 279.9 D37

Public forestry.

120. WISCONSIN. CONSERVATION DEPT. COOPERATIVE FORESTRY. DIV. Wisconsin forest inventory. Pubs. 1-5, 5v. Madison, 1954.

Survey was made cooperatively by state, federal, and private agencies.

Statistics on acreage, volume, growth and drain.

Counties covered: Pub. 1, Waushara; 2, Waupaca; 3, Portage; 4, Adams; 5, Marquette.

#### (Southern States)

121. ALABAMA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Report for fiscal year October 1, 1953-September 30, 1954. Montgomery, 1954. 222 p. 279.9 AL1

Annual includes the Division of Forestry.

122. KERR, E. F. Louisiana State story. (in 2 parts) Amer. Forests 59:24-26, 55; 22-24, 47-48. April; May 1953. 99.8 F762

123. LOUISIANA. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Fifth progress report, 1952-1953. n.p., 1954. 28 p. 99.9 L933P

Tables on timber conservation contracts in Louisiana, Timber severance-1953, and timber severance on timber conservation contracts.

124. SOUTH CAROLINA. STATE COMMISSION OF FORESTRY. Report for the year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. Columbia, 1953. 102 p. 99.9 So83

125. SOUTHERN PULPWOOD CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of annual meeting, Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, January 19-20, 1954. Atlanta, 1954. 97 p. 99.9 Un34

Reported also in Jan. 1954 issue of The Unit.

126. TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Biennial report, July 1, 1952--June 30, 1954. n.p., 1954. 33 p. 279.9 T25

Includes work of the Division of Forestry.

127. TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. DIV. OF FORESTRY. A state forestry policy and program for Tennessee. Nashville, 1953. 17 p.

128. WRIGHT, C. E. The South puts down its roots. Amer. Forests 59(5):16-18, 49. May 1953. 99.8 F762

Reforestation.

#### (Western States and Alaska)

129. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. SENATE. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS. Report. . . Section 1. Forestry problems. Sacramento, Calif., 1953. 105 p.

130. SPRAGUE, C. A. [Forest conservation in the West.] Amer. Forests 60(11):38-39. Nov. 1954. 99.8 F762

131. WASHINGTON STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE. Thirty-third annual meeting. Seattle, 1954. 61 p. 99.9 W276

Proceedings--Includes annual report on state affairs, activities in fire and insect control, review of legislation, projects of the Institute of Forest Products.

132. WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 44th annual Western Forestry Conference, December 9, 10, 11, 1953, Seattle, Washington. Portland, Oreg., 1953. 80 p. 99.9 W522

Proceedings include association reports and papers, and discussions on economics of pest control, forest management, marketing, and taxation.

#### Industrial Policy

133. CARPENTER, L. G. 30 million acres in tree farms. *Lumberman* 81(4):167-169. Mar. 25, 1954. Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature. Statistics on numbers and acreages by states.

134. COLLINS, J. H. Paying forestry project of private utility company. *Pub. Util. Fortnightly* 54:811-813. Dec. 23, 1954. 280.8 P966

Forest management program of the Southern California Edison Company.

135. DE MOTTE, E. Watch the wood-lots! *South. Lumberman* 187(2345):204-206. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Tree farms.

136. DEMOTTE, E. L. Institutional forestry. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:222-224. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Tree farms.

137. GREENWOOD, R. The new look in tree farming. *Natl. Hardwood Mag.* 27(11):162-166. Dec. 1953. 99.81 N212

138. HEACOX, E. F. Private forest industries meet the challenge; conservation of our replenishable resources. *Ames Forester* 40:14-17, 1953. 99.9 Io94  
Includes forest policy statement of Forest Industries Council.

139. MADDEN, J. L. Forest industries' plans for forestry. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:50-59. 1953. 99.9 Am3

140. MALSBERGER, H. J. Work of the conservation foresters. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 16(5):50, 119. May 11, 1953. 302.8 So8

141. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Forest policy statement amended and approved November 10, 1954. Washington, 1954. 13 p. 99.71 N213F

142. OLSON, H. West is birthplace of tree farm plan. *West Conserv. J.* 11(4):16, 40. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

143. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. Southern California Edison Company's forestry and land management program in the Shaver Lake [Calif.] area. 1954. 9 p.

144. SOUTHERN PINE PROMOTION PROGRAM. *South. Lumberman* 189(2361):29-30. Aug. 15, 1954.

145. STADELMAN, R. Forestry relations. *South. Lumberman* 189(2358):28-29. July 1, 1954. 99.81 So82

146. TAYLOR, M. N. Trees for Tomorrow: an industrial approach to resource management. *Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc.* 1954:115-118. 99.9 So13  
Wisconsin, 1953 planting investments.

147. WALDO, H. C. State's forest industry united on plan to increase flow of forest products. *Forest Notes* 42:15-16. Summer 1954. 99.8 F7691

Tree farms.

148. WALKER, J. F. A pulp and paper company's approach to extension forestry, with particular reference to tree farms and farm woodlots. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55:120, 122, 124, 126. Ref. Jan. 1954. 302.8 P96

Ontario Paper Company.

#### Dominion and Provincial Policy

149. BESLEY, L. B. C. forestry. *Brit. Columbia Lumberman* 37(4):42, 98, 104, 110, 116, 118. Apr. 1953. 99.81 B77

150. BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. FOREST SERV. Report, year ended December 31st, 1953. Victoria, 1954. 166 p. 99.9 B77

Includes economic information under the main divisions: Forest surveys and inventory; forest research; reforestation; parks and recreation; forest management; grazing; forest protection; forest insect and forest disease investigations; and public relations and education.

151. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. Report...for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 108 p. 279.9 C165

Includes reports of the Forestry Branch and its research and operations divisions.

Previous to 1953 the Department was Dept. of Resources and Development.

152. KINGSTON, J. T. B. British Columbia's timber policy and its relationship to the pulp and paper industry. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(8):90-93, 97. July 1954. 302.8 P96

153. LESAGE, J. Canada's plans for forestry. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:39-45. 1953. 99.9 Am3

154. MANITOBA. DEPT. OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report for period ending March 31st, 1953. Manitoba, 1953. 91 p. 253.2 M31  
Includes report of the Forestry Branch.

155. NOVA SCOTIA DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Reports, fiscal year ending March 31, 1952-54. Halifax, 1952-54. 3 v.

The department reports its activities in fire protection; taxation, extension work, forest products, crown lands, entomology, and wildlife.

156. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Statistical report of the Minister of lands and forests... for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1953. Toronto. 62 p.

157. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. DIV. OF TIMBER MANAGEMENT. Forest resources inventory. Report 1-16. Toronto, 1953. 16 v. 99.21 On82

158. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. Big Creek Valley conservation report, 1953. Toronto, 1953. 84 p. 279.135 On822B  
Includes forestry.

159. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. CONSERVATION BR. Middle Maitland Valley conservation report, 1954. Toronto, 1954. 73 p. 275.135 On82Mi

Forest and water conservation.

160. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. Upper Saugeen Valley conservation report, 1953 summary. Toronto, 1953. 169 p.

Part 3, Forest. p. 93-132.

Partial contents: Forest products, present woodland conditions, conservation measures, harvesting, manufacturing and marketing of the woodland product.

161. SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1955. Regina, 1953. 177 p. 279.9 Sa7  
Includes report on forestry.

162. SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Forest resources of [various] areas of Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan. Forestry Br. Forest Inventory Ser. Rpt. 2, 3. 1953/1954. 99.9 Sa7F

2, Prince Albert area, 32 p.; 3, Meadow Lake area, 32 p.

#### LEGISLATION

163. BEALL, H. W. The Federal-Provincial Forestry Agreements. *Forestry Chron.* 29(1):20-30. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F7623

A discussion of the Canada Forestry Act, authorizing the federal government to provide financial assistance to the provincial governments.

164. THE BUDGET looks at resources. *Amer. Forests* 59:40-42. Nov. 1953.

U. S. Bureau of the Budget.

165. FROST, S. L. The Dexter case. *J. Forestry* 52:579-582. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

State regulation of private operations in Washington.

166. GUTERMUTH, C. R. Why the furor over the National Forest Grazing Rights Bill? *Outdoor News* B. 8, 15 p. Aug. 17, 1954. 410 Ou89

Aiken Bill, S. 2548.

167. KELSO, E. G. The Nova Scotia "Small Tree Act." *Noeast. Logger* 1(7):11, 30. Feb. 1953. 99.81 N812

168. SCHULZ, W. F. Conservation law and administration; a case study of law and resource use in Pennsylvania. New York, Ronald Press, Co., 1953. 607 p. ([A Conservation Foundation Study]) 279.073 Sch8

Includes forest policy, soil conservation, and flood control.

RESEARCH

169. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIR AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Annual report on active forest research projects for the year ended March 31, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 132 p. 99.9 C1623

Includes studies in forest economics.

170. CLAPP, R. T. Forestry research at Mississippi State College. South. Lumberman 186(2323):46. Jan. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

171. DICKERMAN, M. B. Thirty years of federal forest research in Minnesota. In Minnesota. University. School of Forestry. Forestry in Minnesota; past, present and future, p. 54-62. n.p., 1954? 99.61 M666

Work of the Lake States Forest Experiment Station, chiefly.

172. DUERR, W. A., and VAUX, H. J. Research in the economics of forestry. Washington, D. C., Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Found., 1953. 475 p. Ref. 99.7 D862R

Reviewed in Forestry Chronicle 29(3):299-300. Sept. 1953. See also comment and reply, 30(1):88-92. Mar. 1954.

173. DUERR, W. A., VAUX, H. J., and STODDARD, C. H. Some research needs in the economics of forestry. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:161-162. 99.9 Sol3

174. FLICK, F. J. Forest research programs; a selected bibliography of United States literature. U.S.D.A. Libr. Libr. List 58, 4 p. Apr. 1953. 1.916 L612

175. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Research in forestry and forest products; a world directory of research institutions with the objectives and summary of their activities. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Study 9, 323 p. Sept. 1953. 99.9 F73Fa

176. GOULD, E. M. The role of capital in forest use and research in the economics of forestry. New Eng. Res. Council Mktg. & Food Supply. Proc. 1953:70-71. 252.004 N443M

177. INDUSTRY experimental forests. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(8):140-142, 145-146, 149-150, 152, 154-155, 157-158, 161, 163. July 1953. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1323]

F. L. Flatt, chairman.

178. MCCARTHY, K. R. Forest research; a going concern in Canada. Amer. Forests 59(6):8-11, 28, 35, 45. June 1953. 99.8 F762

179. MACDONALD, D. A. Forest research in Canada. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:243-244. 1953. 99.9 Am3

180. MONTGOMERY, D. E. Forestry research and education. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:235-237. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Discussion, p. 260-261, 263.

181. NEW ENGLAND COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY AND WOOD INDUSTRIES. Forest research in New England. NE. Wood Util. Council. B.42, 64 p. Ref. Oct. 1954. 99.9 N819

Survey of research projects recently completed and underway in the region in silviculture, management, mensuration, protection, insects, diseases, utilization, wood-using industries, economics, and wildlife.

182. NICHOLSON, G. W. E. Opportunities for strengthening forestry research and education. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(4):130, 132, 136, 138, 140, 142. Mar. 1954. 302.8 p96

Also in Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:186-195. 1953. 99.9 Am3

183. RICHEN, C. W. Forest research developments in the Douglas-fir region. J. Forestry 52:520-521. July 1954. 99.8 F768

184. SHIRLEY, H. L. Forest research today. J. Forestry 51:483-486. Refs. July 1953. 99.8 F768

185. U. S. FOREST SERV. [Annual reports of various forest and range experiment stations] 1953.

California, 1.9 F7626An; Central States, 1.9 F76252; Intermountain, 1.9622 12An7; Lake States, 1.9 F76251; Northeastern, 1.9 F76222; Northern Rocky Mountain, 1.9 F7628An; Pacific Northwest, 1.9622 P2An7; Rocky Mountain, 1.9 F7627A; Southeastern, 1.9622 S4St2; Southern, 1.9 F7624.

Some annual reports appear as part of other series published by the stations, and have varying titles.

In addition to reporting research in forest economics, these stations conduct research in forest and watershed management, pests and disease, forest fires, genetics, silviculture, farm forestry, products utilization, and wildlife.

186. U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST ECONOMICS. Publications of Forest Economics research personnel, calendar year 1952. Washington, 1953. 14 p. 1.962 F4P96

187. U. S. FOREST SERV. LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. The work area and program of the Headwaters Forest Research Center, Grand Rapids, Minnesota. U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 24, 17 p. June 1953. 1.9622 L2M68

188. WESTVELD, R. H. Forest research in colleges and universities offering forestry education. J. Forestry 52:85-89. Feb. 1954. 99.8 F768

Includes statements of funds available.

189. WIESEHUEGEL, E. G. Forest research in the Tennessee Valley. South. Lumberman 186(2323):43-45. Jan. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

190. WORELL, A. C., and TODD, A. S. Mail surveys in forestry research. J. Forestry 52:205-206. Mar. 1954. 99.8 F768

SOCIAL ASPECTS

191. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. A study of community dependency on the paper and pulp industry. N. Y., Amer. Paper & Pulp Assoc., 1953. 26 p.

This report supersedes a similar one published in 1942. It demonstrates the industry's importance to the United States.

192. DUTHIE, G. A. The community forest. Amer. Forests 59(5):14-15, 36-37. May 1953. 99.8 F762

193. JOHNSON, W. L. Location with respect to settlement. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):151-152. July 1954. 302.8 P96

194. MCINTYRE, A. C. Land and people. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:216-218. 1953. 99.9 Am3

195. PALMER, F. L. Public relations and the forester. J. Forestry 51:334-337. May 1953. 99.8 F768

196. THOMSON, D. J. Community relations in action. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(9):56, 60, 62. Sept. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

197. WELSH, J. W. Here is why lumber dealers should spearhead forestry conservation. Wood Constr. & Bldg. Mater. 39:19-21. Jan. 1953. 99.81 W852

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES, EDUCATION, AND EMPLOYMENT

198. BARRETT, J. W. The role of humanities and other liberal courses in the professional forestry curriculum. J. Forestry 51:574-578. Aug. 1953.

199. BETHEL, J. S. Forestry as a career. Va. Forests 8(2):8-9. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.8 V81

200. CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY. MARITIME SECT. Annual report [17], 1953 meeting, held jointly with the Nova Scotia Forestry Forum, Truro, N. S., October 29-30, 1953. Fredericton, 1953. 37 p. 99.9 C1672

201. CARLSON, F. E. Progress in integrating forestry programs on Station WGY, Schenectady. Amer. Forests Cong. Proc. 4:249-251. 1953. 99.9 Am3

202. DILS, R. E. Status of college instruction in forest influences and watershed management. J. Forestry 52:727-729. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

203. FLORIDA. FOREST SERV. The work of the Service. Tallahassee, 1954. 23 p. 99.9 F6622W

204. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Directory of forestry schools. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Study 10, 299 p. 1953. 99.9 F73Fa

Canada and United States: p. 98-294.

205. GRAVES, J. B. The private professional consulting forester; development of private forestry firms in Alabama is surprising. Ala. Lumberman 5(10):12. Oct. 1953. 99.81 AL1

206. HALL, A. G. Other peoples problems--our opportunities. Amer. Forests 59(11):32-34, 80. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F762

Consulting foresters.



207. KAUFERT, F. H. Necessity of schools providing trained men in lumber field. *Miss. Val. Lumberman* 84(34):8, 10, 30. Apr. 10, 1953. 99.81 M69

Text of address before a recent convention of the Independent Retail Lumber Dealers Assoc. in Minneapolis--includes program for training.

208. KORSTIAN, C. F. Forestry training. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:231-233. 1953. 99.9 Am3

209. KRUEGER, M. Trends in forestry education in North America. *J. Forestry* 51:404-407. June 1953. 99.8 F768

210. KYNOCH, W. The role of wood utilization and similar curricula in forestry education. *J. Forestry* 51:727-730. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

211. MCCULLOCH, W. F. Factors affecting successful job performance by the young forester. *J. Forestry* 51:408-409. June 1953. 99.8 F768

212. PRESTON, R. J. Trends in forestry education in the South. *Va. Forests* 8(2):6-7, 12-14. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.8 V81

213. RHODES, A. D. Role of science in the professional forestry curriculum. *J. Forestry* 51:436-440. June 1953. 99.8 F768

214. SHIRLEY, H. L. Educating foresters. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:208-213. 1953. 99.9 Am3

215. SYMPOSIUM: Economics in the general forestry curriculum. *Soc. Amer. Foresters, Proc.* 1954:144-160. 99.9 Sol3

What training in economics and business do employers want in the general forestry graduate? by L. J. Kugelmann;

The public employer's viewpoint. . . , by R. N. Cunningham;

What training in economics and business are Am. forestry schools giving the general forester? by A. C. Worrell;

Some ideas for better meeting the demand through general courses in economics and business, by P. G. Keats;

... Meeting the demand through courses in the economics of forestry, by E. Wohletz;

... Meeting the demand through the teaching of economics and business in other courses, by A. M. Herrick.

Comments: On what the schools are offering, by C. H. Stoddard; On the proposals for better meeting the demand, by O. F. Hall; By way of summary, by J. W. Brown.

## LABOR

216. CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. *Handbook of California labor statistics, 1951/52-*. San Francisco, 1953. 131 p.

Tables. Includes logging, lumber and wood products.

217. CAMPBELL, R. A. Labor requirements as influenced by volume cut per acre on the Bent Creek Experimental Forest. *U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes* 51, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9622 S4R312

Includes both power and hand operations.

218. JORDAN, C. The development of labour relations. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(6):160-162. May 1953. 302.8 P96

219. MCGILL, L. S. Personnel development at Pacific Mills Limited (Canada). *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(4):90-94. Mar. 1953. 302.8 P96

220. U. S. FOREST SERV. A job with the Forest Service; information about permanent and temporary jobs with the U. S. Forest Service. *Rev. Washington, 1953.* 12 p. 1.962 A2J572

221. VIANCOUR, J. C. Address [concerning labor's interest in conservation] *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:108-110. 1953. 99.9 Am3

### Employee Training, Work Management, and Relations

222. CARTER, R. T., and others. Power saw training; a panel discussion. *Pulp & Paper, Mag. Canada* 54(11):154-156, 159-160, 163-164, 166, 170. Oct. 1953. 302.8 P96 [Woodlands Sect. Index 1321]

H. H. Jefferson, L. G. Kerr, G. U. Maurice, T. M. Pond, and A. M. Stewart, joint authors.

223. GALBRAITH, F. A. Supervisory development in Ontario Hydro. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(5):150, 152, 155, 157. April 1954. *Woodlands Sect. Index* 1378 302.8 P96

Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

224. KERR, L. Training woods employees. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(5):79-81. Apr. 1954. 302.8 P96

225. SIMMONS, F. C. Training labor for woods work. *South. Lumberman* 187(2338):68, 70. Sept. 1, 1953; (2339):78-80. Sept. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

## Unions

226. MACLAGGAN, M. The passing show. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54:67-69. Jan. 1953. 302.8 P96

Unionization of forest workers in Canada.

227. PALEY, H. Address [concerning better management policies] *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:106-108. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Discussion, p. 115-117, 118.

## Wages and Hours; Productivity

228. HAMILTON, M. S. M. Study of woods labour turnover. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(5):156-159-160. Apr. 1953. 302.8 P96

Discussion by W. C. Harrison, p. 160, 163.

229. KELLER, J. A. & BUTLER, J. J. A fair day's work--how to measure and pay for it. *Wood & Wood Prod.* 58(4):25, 66, 68, 71. Apr. 1953. 99.82 W856

Fair production standards and labor wage incentives.

230. SAMMET, L. L., and MALCOLM, D. G. Work sampling. 1. Work sampling applications. 2. Work sampling studies: Guides to analysis and accuracy criteria. California. Univ. Giannini Foundation of Agr. Econ. Berkeley, 1954. 4-6, 23; 9-12, 23 p. (Paper nos. 137, 138).

Reprint from *J. Indus. Engin.* 5(3,4). May/July 1954.

231. U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Case study data on productivity and factory performance, veneer and plywood. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 37. 107 p.

Prepared for the Mutual Security Agency. Based on reports submitted by seven selected plants.

232. U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wage structure, Southern lumber industry. Washington, April 1953. BLS Rpt. 45. 19 p.

Prepared by J. F. Walker.

233. U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wage structure, West coast sawmilling, 1952. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 7.

Prepared by J. L. Dana. Relates only to operations in Douglas-fir and Western Pine areas. Statistics on earnings, hours, and other benefits.

234. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Employment; logging, sawmill, factory, Douglas fir region of western Oregon and Washington. Dec. 1954. Portland, Ore. 2 p.

Monthly. Figures cover total payrolls, man hours, number of employees, and average wage as reported by manufacturers in the Douglas fir region.

## Safety and Other Working Conditions

235. BENNETT, W. L. How our employees are protected in Quebec. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(6):274, 276, 281. May 1953. 302.8 P96

Accident prevention.

236. BLACKMAN, A. C. Analysis of logging and sawmill injuries. *Calif. Lumber Merchant* 32(23):30. June 1, 1954. 99.81 C12

Based on a California Lumbermen's Accident Prevention Association chart.

237. CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIV. OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY. Analysis of California logging and sawmill fatalities investigated by the Division of industrial safety and injury-prevention program suggested by the Forest products section. California Indus. Safety Conf. B. 133 San Francisco, 1953. 7 p.

238. CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Disabling work injuries, forest products industries, California, 1953. San Francisco, 1954. 8 p.

239. CAMP CONSTRUCTION. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(5):137-138, 140, 142, 145. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1336] Apr. 1954. 302.8 P96

Panel discussion by Y. Bennett, D. L. Carter, K. K. Neilsen, and J. E. Eynon; C. H. Duff, moderator.

240. CLARK, E. T. Accident cost reduction in logging. *Pulpwood Annu.* 1954:32-36. 99.83 P96

241. EGERTON, C. H., DAWSON, H. J., and BREHAUT, B. H. R. Commentaries on Dr. D. L. Gibson's report--Feeding in logging camps--1952. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):175-176, 178. April 1953. 302. 8 P96  
Contains the following parts: Kitchen mechanization; Cook training; Transportation and storage.

242. FOSS, W. M. Compensation insurance on woods work. N. Y. State Conserv. 8(4):6-7. Feb./Mar. 1954. 279. 8 N48

243. JEFFERSON, H. H. Reducing accident frequency. Noeast. Logger 3, i. e. 2(2, i. e. 12):10-11. Aug. 1954. 99. 81 N812

244. MCCRAW, W. E. Safety with tractors in logging operations. South. Lumberman 187(2345):87-88. Dec. 15, 1953. 99. 81 So82

245. MCELROY, F. S. An analysis of circular saw accidents on a national scale. South. Lumberman 186(2323):72-73. Jan. 15, 1953. 99. 81 So82  
In woodworking.

246. MCGRAW, W. E. Safety in tractor logging. South. Lumberman 189(2360):62, 64, 66, 68. Aug. 1, 1954.

247. NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL. Accident rates, 1952; lumber and wood products industries, Chicago, 1953. 22 p.

248. PEARCE, J. K. Engineering safety into the logging industry. South. Lumberman 189(2359):29-31. July 15, 1954. 99. 81 So82

249. REDUCING the accident rate in a woods operation. Timberman 56(1):52-53. Nov. 1954. 99. 81 T484 Montana.

250. SCHUELER, J. E. Hazards and safeguards of skidding and loading. South. Lumberman 186(2325):62, 64, 66. Feb. 15, 1953. 99. 81 So82

## LAND MANAGEMENT

250a. BOYER, W. D. A land-use study of a small area near Jamesville Reservoir. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954. Thesis (M. S.) State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

251. CLIFF, E. P. Multiple uses on national forests. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:161-164. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

252. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. For more use per acre. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:173-174. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

253. HERBERT, P. A. Multiple use of forest land. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:169-171. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

253a. LUDWIG, A. K. Land utilization in the Fort Wayne spillway. East Lansing, Mich., 1954.

Thesis (M)--Michigan State University.

254. PRESNALL, C. C. Time--the fourth dimension of multiple use. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:175-176. 1953. 99. 9 Am3  
Forest lands.

254a. STURGEON, E. E. Trends in land use and ownership in Cheboygan County, Michigan, as affected socio-economic development and the land disposal policy of the Michigan Dept. of Conservation, with emphasis on lands sold to private owners by the state of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 1954. Diss. Abs. 14:1122-1123.

Thesis (M)--University of Michigan.

255. WORRELL, A. C. Optimum intensity of forest land use on a regional basis with application to a portion of the Georgia Piedmont. Diss. Abs. 13:616. Oct. 1953. 241. 8 M58

## REGIONAL CONDITIONS AND POLICIES

### United States

256. BACKMAN, G. P. Water in multiple-use forest management. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:132-138. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

257. CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. VON. Economic analysis of water resources policies. Calif. U. Col. of Agr. Giannini Found. of Agr. Econ. 1953. 34 p.

258. CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. The role of benefit-cost analysis in public resource development. Giannini Found. of Agr. Econ. Paper 146. 21 p. 1954.

259. CLAWSON, M. Economic possibilities of the public domain. Land Econ. 29(3):187-99. Aug. 1953.

260. JOHNSON, V. W. and BARLOWE, R. Land problems and policies. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1954. 422 p.

261. LINFORD, E. H. Opportunities for improving practical multiple use. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:120-132. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

262. MCARDLE, R. E. Multiple use--multiple benefits. Washington, U. S. Forest Serv., 1953. 8 p. 1.962 A2M12

Presented at North American Wildlife Conference, Washington, D. C., Mar. 10, 1953.  
Management of national forests.

Also in No. Amer. Wildlife Conf. Trans. 18:53-58. 1953. 412. 9 N814; J. Forestry 51:323-325. May 1953. 99. 8 F768

263. MCARDLE, R. E. Statement by Richard E. McArdle, Chief, Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, before Subcommittee on public lands of House Committee on interior and insular affairs, July 21, 1954. [Washington], 1954. 11 p.

264. PIERSON, R. K. Multiple use of forest lands--Bureau of Land Management. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:167-168. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

265. SMITH, R. W. Grazing and mining on public lands. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:165-166. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

266. U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Report of the director, 1953; Statistical appendix. Washington, D. C., 1953. 158 p.

267. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Revision of the public land laws; report of the special Subcommittee... 82d Cong., 2d sess. House. Rpt. 2511. 1953. 9 p.

269. U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas. Washington, 1953. 16 p. 1 F765

Summary--analysis of national forests, purchase units, experimental areas, land utilization and other areas.

270. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Area and ownership of forest land in [various] counties, California, by H. L. Baker and A. Poli. Forest Survey Release 18, 21-22, 24. 4v. 1953/1954. 1. 9 F7626F

No. 18, Del Norte County, 23 p.; 21, Santa Cruz County, 22 p.; 22, San Mateo County, 22 p.; 24, Shasta County, 24 p.

271. VAN TUYL, D. W. Conservation of water as related to multiple use of forest areas. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:151-153. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

### Northern States

272. GRABOW, R. H. Benefits for Southern Indiana to be derived from multiple forest use. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:155-158. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

### Southern States

273. BAKER, W. M. Is this creeping socialism? Amer. Forests 59(11):20-22, 64, 66, 72. Nov. 1953. 99. 8 F762

Division of Forestry, Tennessee Valley Authority.

274. MORRIS, D. J. Correlation of wildlife management with other uses on the Pisgah National Forest. J. Forestry 52:419-422. June 1954. 99. 8 F768

### Western States and Alaska

275. BALLAINE, W. C. The revested Oregon and California railroad grant lands: a problem in land management. Land Econ. 29:219-232. Aug. 1953. 282. 8 J82  
Forest management.

276. BUELL, J. H. Problems facing forest management in the Central Rocky Mountains. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Paper 13. 6 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9622 R2St2

Also in J. Forestry 52:163-165. Mar. 1954. 99. 8 F768

277. CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. Cost allocation in relation to western water policies. 1954. 21 p. Reprint from J. of Farm Econ. 36(1). Feb. 1954.

278. LAMMI, J. O. Statistical tables on western wild land resources. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Res. paper 31. 1953. 14 p.

279. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Oregon and California railroad grant lands. Hearing, 83d Cong., 2d sess., on S. 2225... May 4, 1954. Washington, 1954. 88 p.

Bill relating to the administration and jurisdiction of certain public lands in the State of Oregon, and for other purposes.

280. U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION. Impact of the proposed Libby Dam upon the forest economy of Lincoln County, Montana, by C. S. Webb, W. W. Gano, P. Logan, and S. B. Hutchison. Missoula, 1953. 305 p. A99.7 F762

A report to the Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, by Region I of the Forest Science.

281. WESTERN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON THE ECONOMICS OF WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT. Water resources and economic development of the West. Report 1, 2. Berkeley, Calif. 1954-55.

Report 1: Research needs and problems. 2. Institutions and policies.

#### ZONING

282. PIKE, G. W. Resource management in the Superior National Forest. Lake States Timber Digest 7 (8):3-5. Jan. 1954. 99.81 L14

283. STOLTENBERG, C. H. Rural zoning in Minnesota. Land Econ. 30:153-63. May 1954.

284. ZAHNISER, H. Wilderness in a multiple use forestry program. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:171-173. 1953. 99.9 Am3

#### TENURE

285. FONTANNA, S. G. Desirable patterns of forest land-ownership. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:288-296. 1953. 99.9 Am3

286. GILMOUR, J. D. Method proposed for the disposition of crown forests in Canada. Empire Forestry Rev. 33:120-123. June 1954. 99.8 Em72

Reprinted from Truck Logger, October 1953.

Proposed method: Annual rent based on use-value of land.

287. GRANGER, C. M., and BODINE, L. V. Comments on AFA's forest survey resolution. Amer. Forests 59(4):4, 46-47. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F762

288. QUIGLEY, K. L. Who owns Ohio's forest? Ohio Conserv. B. 17(12):16-17. Dec. 1953. 279.9 Oh330

289. RETTIG, E. C. Industrial forest landownership. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:304-308. 1953. 99.9 Am3

290. SAWYER, R. W. The whole story. Amer. Forests 59(3):10-12, 39. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F762

Federal land ownership.

291. U. S. FOREST SERVICE, CALIFORNIA FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Ownership and use of forest land in [various] subregions of California, by A. Poli and H. L. Baker. 1953/1954. 1.9622 C2T22

U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Economics cooperating. Coast Range Pine Subregion, Tech. Paper 2, 64 p.; June 1, 1953; Redwood--Douglas-fir Subregion, Tech. Paper 7, 76 p., June 1954.

292. U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE. Federal land ownership and the public land laws. 83d Cong., 2d sess., House. Committee print 23. Washington, 1954. 133 p.

Report on taxes and other in-lieu payments on federal property.

293. WHITFIELD, J. V. Viewpoints on forest landownership: private small tracts. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:308-313 1953. 99.9 Am3

#### ACQUISITION AND SALE

294. CHAPMAN, H. H. Texas national forest study. Amer. Forests 60(8):37, 54-55, 63. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F762

Critique of study published by East Texas Chamber of Commerce.

295. CHAPMAN, H. H., and HARRISON, H. M. The land ownership issue in east Texas. Amer. Forests 60:22-23, 40, 42, 44-46, 48-50. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F762

Comments on public lands resolution of the East Texas Chamber of Commerce.

296. GRAY, C. T. Stepping up Government timber sales. Calif.--Mag. Pacific 44(12):12, 32. Dec. 1954. 280.8 C12

297. LEE, L. F. A way back to land freedom. Amer. Forests 59(2):15, 26-27, 34. Feb. 1953.

298. U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Management and disposition of acquired lands under the Bankhead-Jones

act. Hearings, 83d Cong., 2d sess., July 26, 1954. Washington, 1954. 33 p.

299. U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE. Report of investigation of the sale of government-owned timber by the Forest Service, Dept. of Agr. and the Bureau of Land Management, Dept. of the Interior. Washington, 1953. 58, 36 p.

#### FOREST MANAGEMENT

300. BRUNS, P. E. Applied forest management. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1954. 383 p. Ref. 99.551 B83

301. DAVIS, K. P. American forest management. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1954. 482 p. Ref. (The American Forestry Series) 99.55 D292

Part 1 Management; part 2, Valuation.

302. SHOTTS, C. Forest management case study reveals Delta's potential. Delta Council News 15(7):3. July 1954. 280.8 D38

#### INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT

303. BALDWIN, H. I. Integrated logging: key to stand improvement. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 40: 7-16. Jan. 1953 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

Also in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(3):291, 294-295, 297. Refs. Conv. issue. Feb. 1953

304. CROCKER, F. M. Advances in integrated logging. Noeast. Logger 1(12):15, 35. Aug. 1953. 99.81 N812

Maine. St. Regis Paper Co.

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(3):41 Sept. 1953. 99.9 F7662J.

305. MCCUTCHEON, J. O. The basis of an integrated forest products operation. Lumberman 80(5):78, 80, 82, 84. Apr. 1953. 99.81 W52

305a. MCCUTCHEON, J. O. Integrated forest operations. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(3):38-39, 58, 60; 37(4):52, 62, 66, 96. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.81 B77

#### MANAGEMENT CHIEFLY FOR TIMBER COMMODITIES

306. AMIDON, G. B. Planning for sustained yield operations. J. Forestry 51:720-726. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

Reply by W. J. Brown, p. 725-726.

Also in Forestry Chron. 29:108-121. June 1953. 99.8 F7623; (Sum) Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):95. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

307. CANADA, DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES, FORESTRY BR. ECONOMIC SECT. Economics of forest management; a study of the costs of sustained yield forest management on the Sault au Cochon Management Unit, at Forestville, Quebec. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. B. 112, 95 p. 1954. 99.9 C16B

By A. L. Best.

Anglo-Canadian Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd., cooperating.

308. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION, WOODLANDS SECT. Factors affecting the size of a sustained yield management unit; a panel discussion. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):140-142, 145-146, 149, 151-152. July 1954. 302.8 P96

309. CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIAL FOREST MANAGEMENT, DUKE UNIVERSITY, 1954. Proceedings. Durham, N. C., Sch. Forestry, Duke U., 1954. 129 p. 99.551 C762

Presents papers and discussions on regenerating the pine stand, forest sites, and attaining a regulated forest.

310. CUMMINGS, W. H., and ZARGER, T. G. Guide for improved forest management for sawtimber from the major hardwoods in the Tennessee Valley. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 209-53, 56 p. Ref. June 1953. 173.2 T25Fr

310a. DAHL, F. H. Use of alternative costs in determining the rotation age of Douglas fir. Corvallis, Ore., 1954.

Thesis (M) - Oregon State College.

311. DOUGLAS, R. R. Forest type and species. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):141-142. July 1954. 302.8 P96

Importance in management.

311a. GREGORY, G. R. Developing economic growth goals for forest production. Berkeley, Calif., 1953. 253 p. Bibliog.

Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of California.  
An examination of some of the implications of the phrase "wise use" and an effort to establish workable goals as guides to better forest management and policy.  
312. LOVERIDGE, E. W. Administrative management in forestry. *J. Forestry* 52:723-727. Ref. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

313. MCARDLE, R. E. Opportunities and goals for forest management. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:64-69. 1953. 99.9 Am3

314. MCDONALD, S. L. Sustained yield forest management. *Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol.* 13:389-399. July 1954. 280.8 Am393

314a. NEWPORT, C. A. Forest service policies in timber management and silviculture as they affect the lumber industry: a case study of the Black Hills. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954

Thesis (Ph.D.) - State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

314b. TWOMBLEY, G. M. An economic study of the red spruce (*Picea rubens* Sarg.) in northern New York State. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954.

Thesis (M.F.) - State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

#### Public Forestry; Cooperative Forestry

315. BEHRE, C. E. The problem of smallness [and forest management]. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:253-254. 1953. 99.9 Am3

316. CROKER, T. C. Trail blazing for longleaf [*Pinus palustris*] investment owners. *South. Lumberman* 189(2369):167-169. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

317. U. S. FOREST SERV. Accomplishment report, cooperative forest management, Nov. 1954. Washington, 1954. 1 p.

Annual. U. S. Forest Service and State Foresters, cooperating.

#### Northern States

318. ARBOGAST, C. Managing northern hardwoods in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 23, 11 p. Apr. 21, 1953. 1.9622 LZM68

319. LITTLEFIELD, E. W. The future of the Forest Practice Act; where do we go from here? N. Y. State Conserv. 7(4):17. Feb./Mar. 1953. 279.8 N48

320. SCHNEIDER, A. E. The management of county forest lands in Minnesota. *Diss. Abs.* 13(6):940-941. Dec. 1953. 241.8 M58

#### Southern States

321. SELLERS, J. D. Evaluating a cooperative forest management program. *J. Forestry* 51:364-366. May 1953. 99.8 F768

#### Western States and Alaska

322. CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Government timberland management. San Francisco, 1954. 44 p.

Contents: Price trends of govt.-owned stumpage and lumber, Exchanges in connection with nat'l for. area and volumes of timber cut from national forests, Lumber output and mill numbers and sizes by county and region, sale sizes, Sales and bids, Cost of projected road program in terms of timber made available, Working circles, Profit determination under recent developments in sale policies.

323. STAEBLER, G. R. Management pays added profits in young Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. *Timberman* 55(4):74-76. Feb. 1954. 99.81 T484  
Sample plot on Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Washington.

324. STEVENS, J. The Simpson Lookout. *Amer. Forests* 60(2):19-24. Feb. 1954. 99.8 F762  
Tree farms in Washington.

325. TACKLE, D. Lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] management in the intermountain region, a problem analysis. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 2, 53 p. Ref. June 1954. A99.9 F764

326. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. SOUTHWESTERN REGION. National forest facts. Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1953-1954. 39 p. 1.9621 R3St2

Arizona and New Mexico

Contents: forest resources and management, livestock and wildlife use, recreation, national forests watersheds, forest operations, area statistics, and fiscal control.

#### Canada

327. GIBSON, J. M. The history of forest management in New Brunswick. *Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lectureship Forestry* 1, 14 p. 1953. (Lecture Series 20) 99.9 B7722

#### Private Forestry

328. GILMOUR, J. D. Where are we now in forest management? *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(6):227-228, 231-232, 235, 240. May 1953. 302.8 P96

Also in *Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc.* 10:66-72. 1953. 99.9 T76

329. GRAY, J. L. Extending and intensifying wise management by private owners of small forest tracts. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:79-86. 1953. 99.9 Am3

330. HARGREAVES, L. A. The Georgia Forestry Commission--objectives, organization, policies and procedures. *Diss. Abs.* 13:614. Oct. 1953. 214.8 M58

331. HEYWARD, F. Tree farming as an investment for the absentee owner. *Forest Farmer* 12(4):7-9, 16. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F7692

332. MASON, D. T. Changing economic conditions and forest practices on privately owned lands. *J. Forestry* 51:803-808. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F778

333. NEFF, G. Operating a tree farm for the mining industry. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 45:40-41. 1954. 99.9 W522

334. PORTER, E. What the Southern pulp and paper industry is doing about its future supply of pulpwood from noncompany owned lands. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 16(3):46, 48, 50, 52, 54-57, 111. Mar. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

Symposium: Educational activities, by D. M. Jennings; Informational projects, by R. A. Davis; Diorama exhibit, by J. D. Nicholson.

Includes discussion.

335. PULPWOOD vs. sawlog rotations. *Pulpwood Annu.* 1954:24, 26-30, 32. 99.83 P96

Digests of panel discussion by W. A. Duerr, E. Porter, M. Standish, and A. E. Wackerman; W. D. Hagenstein, moderator.

336. RANDALL, A. G. Administrative practices on private commercial forest lands. *J. Forestry* 51:358-360. May 1953. 99.8 F768

337. WAGNER, C. Extending and intensifying wise management by industrial forest owners. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:72-79. 1953. 99.9 Am3

338. WORRELL, A. C. What does it cost to practice forestry in the South. *Forest Farmer* 12(8):5, 17. May 1953. 99.8 F7692

Tabulation of per acre costs of various operations, giving a median and range value for man-hour cost, additional cost, and total cost.

#### Northern States

339. BALTUS, J. Small woodlots net big returns *Wis. Conserv. B.* 18(8):20-23. Aug. 1953. 279.8 W752

340. MERRILL, P. H. Extending and intensifying wise management by public agencies. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:70-72. 1953. 99.9 Am3

341. REYNOLDS, H. A. The New England Forestry Foundation--its aims and progress. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:112-114. 1953. 99.9 Am3

342. SHEPARD, H. M. Maine's tree farm system and the part industry plays. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1395. 1954. 2 p.

#### Southern States

343. BOUTWELL, S. Integrating n. s. operations with our industrial timber growing program. *AT-FA Journal* 16(9):13-17. June 1954. 309.8 Am3

344. HAWLEY, N. R. 25-year-old stand [of slash pine in Georgia] shows unusual yield. *Forest Farmer* 12(7):10-11. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F7692

345. SEIGWORTH, K. J. Some additional approaches to sustained management on private lands. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:99-101. 1953. 99.9 Am3

346. STADELMAN, R. Hardwood tree farming. South. Lumberman 187(2337):48. Aug. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

347. SYMPOSIUM on Southern silviculture. J. Forestry 51:88-95. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768

With papers by R. D. McCulley, W. E. Bond, G. A. Anderson and T. R. Moberg, and comments by S. V. Sihvonen and R. H. Westveld. Management.

#### Western States and Alaska

348. DE LONG, W. J. The business side of forest management. Weyerhaeuser News 26:5-9. June 1954. 99.81 W54

349. FORREST, L. J. Far West forest program; Rayonier stresses seven points for good management. Pulp & Paper 27(12):90,92-93. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P11 Washington.

350. HART, A. C. Small-forest management in the spruce-[Picea] fir [Abies] region. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 21,4 p. 1953. 1.9622 N2N82

351. LEVIN, O. R. The South Olympic Tree Farm [Washington]. J. Forestry 52:243-249. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F768

#### Canada

352. AMIDON, G. B. M & O forestry program. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):76-77. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

353. COLLIER, R. D. and Silversides, C. R. Pulp-wood landings. Montreal, Pulp & Paper Res. Inst. of Canada, 1954. 67 p. (Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 94) Refs.

354. HOWIE, E. L. The development of the Murchie seignior as a forest management unit. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1397. 1954. 2 p.

355. MacBEAN, A. P. Forest management & tree farming. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 6(10):64,66,68, 72. Oct. 1953. 302.8 W52

Forest management policies and practices of Mac-Millan & Bloedel Ltd.

356. PAQUET, L. H. Some views on woodlot management. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):78,81-82. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

357. WILSON, D. A. Report to the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Western division, on forest economics in Canada. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1393. Montreal 1954. 4 p.

#### Farm Forestry

358. BOWERS, E. L. Woodlots and bank lobbies. Ohio Banker 46(5):6-7,32. July 1953. 284.8 Oh3 Management of farm woodlands.

359. CHRISTEN, H. E. and GOGGANS, J. F., Forest management possibilities on small woodland areas. Soc. of Amer. Foresters, Soeast. Sect. 1953. 5 p.

Practices discussed as economically possible: pruning, stand improvement, planting, and thinning.

360. DOUGLASS, R. M. Timber management for better marketing. Ext. Serv. Rev. 25:217. Nov. 1954. 1 Ex892Ex In Minnesota.

361. HALL, C. W. Cooperating with nature. Carolina Co-op. 32:10-11. Jan. 1954. 72.8 N81 Farm woodland management.

362. HALLER, E. M. Profits from trees. Barron's 34(18):9-10, May 3, 1954. Woodlots.

363. HICKS, H. M. Serving the small landowner. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:75-77. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Also in Natl. Farm Woodlot Conf. Proc. 1953:30-33. 99.9 N2123

364. HOLCOMB, C. J. Improvement cuttings on farm woodlands bring good dividends. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 31,2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9622 N2N82 In West Virginia.

365. HOSNER, J. F., and LANE, R. D. Making farm woodland improvement pay. U. S. Forest Serv.

Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 133, 12 p. June 1953. 1.9622 C3T222

Southern Illinois University, Agriculture Department, cooperating.

366. LEA, R. V., HAMILTON, L. S., and FEDKIW, J. Wood chipping as a farm woodland enterprise. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:10-16. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

367. LOCKE, S. S. Farm woodland picture looks better. J. Forestry 51:748-749. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

368. MCCLELLAN, J. C. Cash crops for Florida woodlands. Fla. Nat. 26:139-141,156. July 1953. 413.9 F66F

369. MCCLELLAN, J. C. A new look at the small woodlot problem. Amer. Forests 59(8):14-16,43-44. Aug. 1953. 99.8 F762

370. NATIONAL FARM WOODLOT CONFERENCE. Proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, June 25 and 26, 1953. Washington, 1953. 101 p. 99.9 N2123

Assistance to the small woodland owner.

371. NORTHEASTERN WOOD UTILIZATION COUNCIL. Pulpwood from small woodlands. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 40,77 p. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

372. PETERSON, C. I. Trees, a real source of income. Tenn. Conserv. 19(4):24-25. Apr. 1953. 410 T252

Farm woodlands.

373. PRESTON, J. F. Developing farm woodlands. New York, 1954. 386 p. Ref. (McGraw-Hill Rural Activities Series) 99.551 P92

374. RICHARDSON, R. Your woodlot can pay. Nation's Agr. 29(4):12-14. Apr. 1954. 280.82 B89

#### (Northern States)

375. BEANE, F. Cheshire pine weeding plan offers new ideas for woodlot betterment. Forest Notes 40:33-35. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F7691

376. ELLERHOFF, M. A. Iowa's farm forestry program. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 61:71-77. 1954. 500 I093

State and federal assistance.

377. FOWLER, R. E. Group management of small woodlots. Forest Notes 40:12-18. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F7691

Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests.

378. LONGWOOD, F. R. Some aspects of managing second-growth woodlands in upper Michigan. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 29,20 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9622 L2St2

379. SIEMERT, H. F. Money does grow on trees. Ill. Banker 34(9):26-27. Mar. 1953. 284.8 G79

Farm woodland management and costs and returns.

#### (Southern States)

380. CAMPBELL, R. A., Farm woodland management in the southern Appalachians; an 8-year summary. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 41, 9 p. June 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

Preceded by four brief statements prepared at intervals of 1 year or more in unnumbered leaflet form. Records of cuttings, products, stumpage and market values, manhours work, and returns.

381. KING, D. B. Experiment reveals costs of rebuilding farm forest in test on 40-acre plot. Miss. Farm Res. 17(2):8. Feb. 1954. 100 M69Mi

382. MCGREGOR, W. H. D. Flatwoods farm woodland improvement pays. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 125,11 p. Nov. 1954. 275.29 F66C

U. S. Forest Service cooperating.

A 10-year study giving average annual returns and total figures for the 10-year harvest.

383. MIGNERY, A. L. East Texas woodlands improved at a profit. Forest Farmer 12(10):14-15. July 1953. 99.8 F7692

384. REYNOLDS, R. R. Fifteen years of management on the Crossett farm forestry forties. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 130,27 p. July 1953. 1.9 F76240

Crossett Experimental Forest, Arkansas

Also, with title Is tree farming profitable? (Sum.) in South. Lumberman 187(2336):76,78. Aug. 1, 1953.

Cutting practices, cost of stand improvement, harvests and returns.

384a. WARNER, J. R. History and financial results of a cooperative forest products market operated

through Farmers Mutual Inc., of Durham, North Carolina. Durham, N. C., 1953.  
Thesis (D. F.) - Duke University.

(Western States and Alaska)

385. GRAH, R. F. Markets for woodlands products in the Central Sierra region. California. Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. 1953. 11 p.

386. SKOK, R. A., and HALL, O. F. Farm income from sales of cut forest products as compared to sales of stumpage [in Minnesota]. Minn. Forestry Notes 23, 2 p. 1953.

Pub. also as Scientific Journ. Ser. Paper 3060, Minn. Agri. Exp. Sta.

387. THOMSON, W. G. Small forests grow timber crop. West. Conserv. J. 11(4):42,44. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

Oregon and Washington.

Specific aids to farm forestry.

(Canada)

388. PACKMAN, D. J. Farm forestry in Ontario. Econ. Annal. 23:5-10. Feb. 1953. 281.8 Ec72

389. PACKMAN, D. J. Woodlots on Ontario farms. Canada. Dept. of Agr. Publ. 890, 39 p. Refs. 1953.

Discusses problems of management, production and marketing of wood products; and labor.

#### LEGISLATION; CUTTING REGULATION

390. BELCHER, R. G. Control of cutting practice. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:63-73. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

On small private woodlands.

Includes discussion.

391. JOHNSON, R. L. [Forest] Management License practice. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(5):40-41, 68, 70, 87. May 1953. 99.81 B77

Sustained yield units.

392. RANDALL, A. G. Forestry regulation in Maine. Noeast. Logger 1(7, i. e. 8):10-11, 24. Mar. 1953. 99.81 N812

393. VAN DRESSER, C. Abuses under the mining laws: 1. The great road block; 2. two determined women; 3. profiteering with impunity. Amer. Forests 59:18-19, 42; 20-22; 9, 30-31. Jan., Feb., March 1953. 99.8 F762

#### RESEARCH (FOREST MANAGEMENT)

394. DILLER, O. D. A chain of systematically managed forests [in Ohio]. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:247-249. 1953. 99.9 Am3

395. OSTROM, C. E., and HEIBERG, S. O. Large-scale tests in silvicultural research. J Forestry 52:563-567. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

396. U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forestry demonstration on the Bartlett Experimental Forest. Upper Darby, Pa., 1953. 4 p. 1.9622 N2F7623

397. WEITZMAN, S. Five years of research on the Fernow Experimental Forest [West Virginia]. U. S. Forest Serv. NE Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 61, 44 p. 1953.

Research covers compartment studies on integrated timber management, mine timber management, farm forests and watershed management and a wide variety of small-scale studies including testing of hybrid poplars, power saws, skid-road erosion and revegetation, and wildlife.

#### INVENTORIES, SURVEYS, CRUISING

398. BICKFORD, C. A. Use of aerial photographs in estimating forest drain. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 59, 10 p. 1953. 1.9622 N2St22  
Includes cost comparison.

399. CONTINUOUS forest inventory. South Lumberman 186(2331):44-45. May 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

400. DEMBICKI, H. A recommended regeneration survey system. Brit. Columbia. U. Facul. Forestry. Res. Notes 7, 9 p. Ref. Jan. 1953. 99.8 R31

401. FURNIVAL, G. M. What per cent cruise? South. Lumberman 187(2345):173. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Sampling in timber cruising.

402. GEVORKIANTZ, S. R. Problems in forest inventory from the forester's point of view. In Kempthorne O., ed. Statistics and mathematics in biology, p. 251-262. Ames, Iowa State Col. Press, 1954. 325 K32

403. GRAPP, L. O. Procedures for analyzing small woodlands. J. Forestry 51:269-274. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

404. HASEL, A. A. Problems in forest inventory: from the statistical point of view. In Kempthorne, O., ed. Statistics and mathematics in biology, p. 263-272. Ames, Iowa State Col. Press, 1954. 325 K32

405. HOUGH, A. F. The control method of forest management in an age of aerial photography. J. Forestry 52:568-574. Ref. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

406. INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP. Continuous forest inventory with IBM mark sensing. Internatl. Bus. Machines Corp., New York. n. d. 8 p. (Application report 79)

407. METEER, J. W. Continuous inventory management and growth studies. J. Forestry 51:410-414. June 1953. 99.8 F768

McBee punched card system discussed.

408. MEYER, W. H. The periodic inventory in forest management, a specific example. J. Forestry 51:283-286. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

409. ROLLER, H. M. Explanation of sampling pulpwood tracts. South. Pulp & Paper Mfg. 16(10):85-88. Oct. 1, 1953. 302.8 So8

Procedure devised for Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association in examination of tracts from which pulpwood was cut.

410. ROTHERHAM, G. A. The use of helicopters in woods operations. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(7): 147, 149, 153, 155. June 1954. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1374] 302.8 P96

411. WRIGHT, J. P. Continuous forest inventory using business machine methods. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:182-188. 99.9 So13

Comments by H. W. Kollmeyer and F. T. Frederickson.

#### RECORDS AND ACCOUNTING

412. WORRELL, A. C. Costs of practicing forestry in the South. South. Lumberman 186(2325):43-44. Feb. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Also, under similar title, in Forest Farmer 12(8):5, 17. May 1953. 99.8 F7692

#### TREE REGENERATION

413. PLAIR, T. B. How the CCC has paid off. Amer. Forests 60(2):28-30, 44-45. Feb. 1954. 99.8 F762

Chiefly results of tree planting programs of Civilian Conservation Corps.

#### Northern States

414. LITTLEFIELD, E. W. For a more stabilized program of reforestation in New York. N. Y. State Conserv. 8:6-8. Aug./Sept. 1953. 279.8 N48

415. RECKNAGEL, A. B. Cooperative forestry. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:258-259. 1953. 99.9 Am3

St. Regis Paper Company sponsors planting.

416. SMITH, J. Windbreaks pay their way. Iowa Agr. 51(5):9, 17. Jan. 1953. 6 Io9

#### Southern States

417. HALL, L. D. Intensive free seedling program at Panama City, Florida. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(4):84-85. Apr. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

Outline of procedure. So. Kraft Div. of International Paper Co.

418. LEHOCKY, A. A., and RANDOLPH, B. L. South Carolina sand hills can grow pine timber. J. Forestry 52:280-281. April 1954.

419. LOTTI, T. Good seed trees pay off. South. Lumberman 187(2336):43-44. Ref. Aug. 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

Pinus taeda. In South Carolina.

420. BESWICK, R. Regreening the Yacolt Burn. West. Conserv. J. 11:18, 27. Jan./Feb. 1954. 279.8 W526

Report presented at a Northwest Science meeting, Spokane, Washington.

421. GREELEY, W. B. Oregon restores a green Tillamook. Amer. Forests 59(6):12-14, 30, 43. June 1953. 99.8 F762

422. SHAW, E. W. Direct seeding in the Pacific Northwest. J. Forestry 52:827-828. Nov. 1954.

423. VAUX, H. J. An economic viewpoint on Pacific Coast forest planting. Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lectureship Forestry 23, 17 p. Nov. 15, 1954. (Lecture Series 23) 99.9 B7722

Summary in Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(12):32, 34. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

## Canada

424. HOSIE, R. C. Forest regeneration in Ontario. Toronto. U. Forestry B. 2, 134 p. 1953. 99.9 T63

Based on a review of surveys conducted in the province during the period, 1918-1951.

Materials and Equipment  
(Tree Regeneration)

425. BARTON, J. H. How much does it cost to plant trees? Forest Farmer 14(2):4-5. Nov. 1954. 99.8 F7692

Data from Tenn. Valley Authority.

426. GIPSON, R. E. Machine planting techniques with the heavy duty planter. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 3:87-90. 1954. 99.9 L935

Gives planting costs and production figures.

427. U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest tree nurseries of the United States 1953; location and ownership, name of resident nurseryman, production in fiscal year 1953. Tree Planters' Notes 15, 26 p. Jan. 1954. 1.962 C5T71

Compiled annually by operating agencies or from direct correspondence with the nursery.

## TIMBER CULTURE

428. DOYLE, J. A. Good logging practices increase forest yields. Timber Canada 13(6):23-26, 37. Feb. 1953. 99.81 T487

429. HOUGH, A. F. Preliminary recommendations for the management of black cherry [*Prunus serotina*] on the northern Allegheny Plateau. J. Forestry 51:184-188. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768

430. WESTVELD, M. Ecology and silviculture of the spruce-fir forests of Eastern North America. J. Forestry 51:422-430. June 1953.

Harvest

431. GUILKEY, P. C. Growth versus allowable cut. J. Forestry 52:257-259. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F768

432. SCHAEFFER, W. H. A harvesting technique for beetle-killed Engelmann spruce on the Western slope of Colorado. J. Forestry 52:860-862. Refs. Nov. 1954. Costs and losses.

433. WAHLENBERG, W. G. Three methods for rehabilitation for depleted Appalachian hardwood stands. J. Forestry 51:874-880. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

Cutting systems.

434. WORRELL, A. C. Financial maturity: a questionable concept in forest management. J. Forestry 51:711-714. Ref. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

Reply by S. Guttenberg, p. 714.

Thinning and Pruning

435. BLAIR, R. W., and RALSTON, R. A. Comparison of man hours required for thinning and clear cutting pole-size aspen [*Populus*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 407, 1 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9 F7625T

436. CHAPMAN, G. L., and BAKER, G. Planned thinning in a forest stand can pay a double profit. Maine Farm Res. 2(3):6-8. Oct. 1954. 100 M28Ma

437. CLARK, F. B. Time required to prune black walnut trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Central States Forest Expt. Sta. Note 78. 1953. 2 p.

437a. CROCKETT, J. M. Some financial aspects of thinning young pine plantations for fence posts. Durham, N. C., 1954.

Thesis (M.F.)--Duke University.

438. DERR, H. J., and MANN, W. F. Cost of pruning longleaf pine. J. Forestry 51:579-580. Aug. 1953.

439. ENGLE, L. G. Some cost aspects of pruning red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Papers 39:151-157. 1953, pub. 1954. 500 M582

Presents data on methods and figures for costs of pruning red pine in Michigan.

440. EVERSOLE, K. R. Better marking means cheaper pruning. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 87, 4 p. July 1953. 1.9 F7629Fr

441. HALL, O. F. Where does thinning fit into the management of Lake States pulpwood stands? Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:70-74. 99.9 Sol3

Economic possibilities.

441a. LEA, R. V. Use of thinnings from white and red pine plantations in competitive markets. Syracuse, N. Y., 1953.

Thesis (Ph.D.) State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

442. MANN, W. F. Thinning of loblolly pine. Pulp & Paper 27(4):78, 81. Apr. 1953. 302.8 P11

Investigations by U. S. Forest Service in cooperation with the Urania Lumber Co.

443. MIGNERY, A. L. Better forestry for East Texas bottomlands. Gulf Coast Lumberman 41(23):4, 46. Mar. 1, 1954. 99.81 G95

444. MORAIS, R. Thinning in balsam fir stands 40 to 50 years of age. New Brunswick Internatl. Paper Co. Causaspical Forest Res. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 4, 2 p. May 1954. 99.9 N423

Costs included

445. RALSTON, R. A. Effect of pruning on growth of Red Pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 405, 1 p. 1953.

446. RALSTON, R. A. Time required to prune red pine to various heights. U. S. Forest Serv. Lakes States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. note 391. 1953. 1 p.

447. RICH, J. H. Dividends from pruning forest trees "selects" mean more money. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 272, 8 p. Oct. 1954. 275.29 M381L

Includes costs and returns.

448. SHAW, E. W. Tips on horse logging. Amer. Forests 59:23-33. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F762

448a. SKILLING, D. D. Financial possibilities of pruning as applied to red pine in lower Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1954.

Thesis (M.F.)--University of Michigan.

449. SKILLING, D. D., and SPURR, S. H. Costs and returns of pruning; red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. Mich. Forestry 9, 2 p. June 1954. 99.8 M58

450. SMART, R. A. Sawtimber and Christmas tree management practices in young ponderosa pine-Douglas-fir stands. J. Forestry 51:192-194. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768

Montana.

Release and Other Improvement Practices;  
Prescribed Burning

451. FOSTER, C. H. The importance of timber quality as a goal in silviculture. J. Forestry 51:487-490. July 1953.

452. HAWLEY, N. R. Merchantable height greater after improvement cut in pilot-plant management test. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 33, 2 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S4R312

453. HOPKINS, W. C. The cost of timber stand improvement. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Information Sheet 482, 2 p. Apr. 1953. 100 M69In

Similar title in Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] i6(4):1, 3-4. Apr. 1953. 100 M69Mi

454. HUCKENPAHLER, B. J. Poisoning versus girdling to release underplanted pines in north Mississippi. J. Forestry 52:266-268. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F768

Hardwoods killing.

455. LITTLE, S. Prescribed burning as a tool of forest management in the Northeastern States. J. Forestry 51:496-500. Ref. July 1953. 99.8 F768

Also in (Sum.) Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):96. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

456. LITTLE, S., and SOMES, H. A. Effect of ammate on unwanted growth in Oak/Yellow-Poplar stands in New Jersey. U. S. Forest Serv. NE Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Note 29, 2 p. 1954.

An experiment in treating stumps of unwanted broad-leaved trees and shrubs with ammate crystals proved fairly successful but expensive, costs being estimated at about \$20 per acre.

457. SAMPSON, A. W., and BURCHAM, L. T. Costs and returns of controlled brush burning for range improvement in northern California. Calif. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Forestry. Range Improvement Studies No. 1. [Sacramento, Calif.] 1954. 41 p. Similar title in Calif. Agr. 8(9):8-9, 15. Sept. 1954. 100 C12Cag

Covers costs of controlled burning and analysis of wild-fire-suppression costs.

458. WHARTON, B. Girdling pays off for Hollingsworth and Whitney Co. Ala. Lumberman 5(5):16-17. May 1953. 99.81 AL1

#### MANAGEMENT EMPHASIZING NON-TIMBER COMMODITIES AND USES

459. BJORGE, G. N. Forests and mining industry in the West. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:39-40. 1954. 99.9 W522

460. PIKE, G. W. Recent mining activities in and adjacent to the roadless areas of the Superior National Forest [Minnesota]. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954: 125-128. Ref. 99.9 Sol3

461. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. National forests mining claims. Hearings 83d Cong., 1st sess., on H. R. 5358, a bill to protect the surface values of lands within the national forests, and for other purposes... Washington, 1953. 230 p.

462. U. S. FOREST SERV. Disposal of minerals on national forest land. Washington, 1953. 2 p. 1.962 A2D63

463. VAN DRESSER, C. The forest land "steal." Nat. Mag. 46:90-92, 108. Feb. 1953. 409.6 N214  
Mining laws.

#### Christmas Trees (Management)

464. COPE, J. A., and WINCH F. E. Christmas tree farming. N. Y. Agr. Col. Cornell Ext. B. 704, rev., 32 p. Mar. 1954. 275.29 N48E

464a. DeLONG, T. S. The silvicultural and economic aspects of Christmas-tree growing and marketing in Berks County, Pennsylvania. Durham, N. C., 1954. Thesis (D. F.)--Duke University.

465. DENTON, R. E. Midge damage affects Christmas-tree production in the Inland Empire. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 7, 4 p. April 1954. 1.9622 I2R312

466. ROE, A. L., and HUTCHINSON, S. B. Montana's Christmas tree producing industry. Lake States Timber Digest 7(7):6-7. Dec. 1953. 99.81 L14

467. SHAW, E. W. Christmas tree farmer. Amer. Forests 60(12):14-16. Dec. 1954.

468. SIMONDS, W. W. Growing Christmas trees in Pennsylvania. Pa. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 415, 22 p. Mar. 1953. 275.29 P38C

Contains information on marketing and income tax deductions.

#### Livestock

469. ARNST, A. Twin crops in the pines. Amer. Forests 60(6):16-18, 52-53. June 1954. 99.8 F762

470. BEATY, W. M. A forest industry range program. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:43-45. 1954. 99.9 W522  
California.

471. BOSTICK, V. Santa Fe watershed shows reduced yield since being closed to livestock grazing. N. Mex. Stockman 18(6):68-69. June 1953. 49 N462

472. CARHART, A. H. They still covet our lands. Amer. Forests 59(4):11-12, 34, 36. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F762  
Chiefly national forests.

473. DUTTON, W. L. Forest grazing in the United States. J. Forestry 51:248-251. Ref. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

474. GRANGER, C. M. The stockmen's bill and the public interest. Living Wilderness 18(44):1-2. Spring 1953. 410 L76

Grazing on national forests.

Discussion of H. R. 4023(S. 1491) by a retired forester. 475. HENDEE, C. W. National forest grazing policy. California Mag. of the Pacific 43(9):30-31. Sept. 1953. 280.8 C12

476. JOHNSON, W. M. Effect of grazing intensity upon vegetation and cattle gains on Ponderosa pine bunchgrass ranges of the Front range of Colorado. U. S. Dept. of Agr. C. 929. 1953. 36 p.

477. LAMMI, J. O. Primary money income from range watersheds. Berkeley, Calif., 1954. 1 v. Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of California.

478. MCARDLE'S 1953 review stresses grazing on national forests. Amer. Forests 60(2):26-27. Feb. 1954.

479. MORROW, R. R. Should cattle graze in the woodlots of the Northeast? Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11(2):6-10. Ref. May 1954. 99.9 Sol3N

480. PANEL discussion: integration of grazing and timber growing. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954: 199-210. 99.9 Sol3

Contents: The Deep South, by R. S. Campbell; Lake States, by F. B. Treuk; Missouri Ozarks, by S. C. Martin; Rocky Mt. Area, by A. Heerwagen; Central Washington, by D. E. Colwell.

481. PENNY, J. R., and CLAWSON, M. Administration of grazing districts. Land Econ. 29:23-34. Feb. 1953.

Taylor Grazing Act.

482. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. National forest grazing lands. Hearings, 83d Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 6787, February 25 and 26, 1954. Washington, 1954. 120 p.

483. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Administration of national forests and other lands. Washington, 1954. 83d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report 1042. 7 p.

[To accompany S. 2548]

484. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Grazing policies and range improvements in the national forests. Hearings, 83d Cong., 1st sess., pursuant to S. Res. 127. Washington, 1953. 230 p.

#### Naval Stores (Management)

485. EARLE, T. W. The [in Georgia] place of naval stores in commercial forest operations. Nav. Stores Rev. 64(9):10, 14-15. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N22

Also in AT-FA Journal 17(3):4-5, 15, 17. Dec. 1954. 309.8 Am3

Policies of Gair Woodlands Corp.

486. HARDEE, O. W., and HARRINGTON, J. L. An integrated naval stores and forest management program. AT-FA Journal 16(11):4-7. Aug. 1954. 309.9 Am3

Georgia.

487. SCHOPMEYER, C. S. Removable gutters: key to better conservation of naval stores timber. South. Lumberman 187(2345):112-115. Ref. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

488. SNOW, A. G. Progress in development of efficient turpentine methods. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 32, 35 p. Ref. Jan. 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

Results of experiments since 1947, conclusions based on consolidated information gained during past 10 years of concentrated research.

#### Recreation and Wilderness

489. ARNST, A. Recreational facilities: a potent public relations force in forestry. J. Forestry 52:910-913. Dec. 1954.

490. KAUFFMAN, E. Green valleys. Amer. Forests 59(10):8-9, 38-41. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F762  
Recreational use of national forests.

491. PACKARD, F. M. The value of standing primeval forests. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:158-161. 1953. 99.9 Am3

492. PIKE, G. W. Recreation plans for the Superior National Forest. J. Forestry 51:508-511. July 1953. 99.8 F768

493. SIEKER, J. H. National Forest recreation trends. Yale Forest Sch. News 41:63-65. Oct. 1953. 99.8 Y1

494. U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest Service summer home policy. Washington, 1953. 2 p. 1.962 A2F764



495. WAGAR, J. V. K. An analysis of the wilderness and natural area concept. *J. Forestry* 51:178-183. Ref. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768
496. WIRTH, C. L. Recreation on forested lands. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:143-147. 1953. 99.9 Am3

#### Water and Soil

497. COWEN, W. F. Forestry operations on the Scituate Reservoir watershed. *New Eng. Water Works Assoc. J.* 67:1-8. Mar. 1953. 292.9 N44
- Management.
498. CRAIG, J. B. Muskingum [Ohio] revisited. *Amer. Forests* 60(6):8-13, 38-39. June 1954.
499. NETBOY, A. Water: Life blood of the West. *Amer. Forests* 60(12):30-33, 54-56. Dec. 1954.
500. ROTHACHER, J. S. White Hollow watershed management: 15 years of progress in character of forest, runoff, and streamflow. *J. Forestry* 51:731-738. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768
- Comments by R. S. Sartz in *J. Forestry* 52:284. Apr. 1954.
501. THOMPSON, A. E. Forestry and logging. *Amer. Water Works Assoc. J.* 46:733-739. Aug. 1954. 292.9 Am32J
- Management and utilization of forests on watershed areas of six Pacific Northwest cities.
502. U. S. MISSOURI BASIN SURVEY COMMISSION. Missouri; land and water; the report of the Missouri basin survey commission. Washington, D. C., 1953. 295 p. *Forestry*. p. 162-168.
503. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DEPT. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Waynesville watershed [North Carolina] management demonstration; a 1953 progress report. Washington? 1953. 10, 9 p. 173.2 T25Way
504. WATER and forests in regional and national economy. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 45: 24-35. 1954. 99.9 W522
- Panel discussion; S. Berry, chairman.
- Papers presented: Water control and timber management, by E. A. Colman; Forests, water and soils, by D. A. Williams; Forests and water--a dual crop, by A. E. Thompson; Water resource development and the forest industries in Brit. Columbia, by G. P. Melrose; Water resource development in the Columbia River Basin (Interstate compact), by M. R. Kulp.

#### Wildlife

505. BIGGS, J. A. The tree farms and the game crop. *Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg.* 33:47-55. 1954.
- Includes discussion.
506. COULTER, C. H., and FRYE, O. E. Wildlife and forestry are big business. *Fla. Wildlife* 7(9):6-9, 40, 42. Feb. 1954. 410 F663
507. GABRIELSON, I. N. Wildlife on forested lands. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:139-143. 1953. 99.9 Am3
508. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. The tree farm program; an asset to fish and game management. *J. Forestry* 51: 620-623. Sept. 1953. 99.8 F768
509. JOHNSON, F. W. Forests and trout. *J. Forestry* 51:551-554. Ref. Aug. 1953. 99.8 F768
- Northern Rocky Mountains.
510. SWIFT, E. Modification of forest practices in the Lake States for wildlife habitat betterment. *J. Forestry* 51:440-443. June 1953. 99.8 F768
511. TENNESSEE STATE GAME AND FISH COMMISSION. The Catoosa wildlife management area. Nashville, 1954. 34 p.

#### ROADS

(See also Logging)

512. CLIFF, E. P. Access roads problem in the U. S. national forests. *Canada Lumberman* 74(4):45, 48, 50. April 1954. 99.81 C16
- Abstract of paper presented at Pacific Logging Congress in Seattle.
513. CLIFF, E. P. Timber access road problems on the national forests. Washington, U. S. Forest Service, 1953. 14 p. A99.551 C61
- Speech at Pacific Logging Congress, Nov. 4, 1953.
514. CROSS, G. E. Economics of crushed gravel for use on bush roads. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* Canada 55(4): 120. Mar. 1954. 302.8 P96

515. ELLSWORTH, H. New approach to timber access roads. *Amer. Forests* 59(7):27-28, 30, 38. July 1953. 99.8 F762

Federal legislation.

516. HOOD, A. B. The pine industry's answer to forest road problems. Portland, Ore., Western Pine Assoc., 1954. 4 p.
- Address delivered at Pacific Logging Congress, Portland, Ore. 1954.
517. MILLIONS for forest roads. *Lumberman* 80(10):57-59, 96, 98. Sept. 1953. 99.81 W52; concluded 80(11):71, 72, 74. Oct. 1953.
518. PARSONS, J. Access roads are a must, how do we get them built? *Wood & Wood Prod.* 58(3):27-28, 68, 71, 72. Mar. 1953. 99.82 W856
- Discusses conditions in northern Idaho.
519. SILEN, R. R., and GRATKOWSKI, H. J. An estimate of the amount of road in the staggered-setting system of clearcutting. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest, Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 92, 4 p. Nov. 1953. 1.9 F7629Fr
520. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA REGION. Timber access roads. San Francisco, 1954. 8 p.
521. WESTERN PINE ASSOC. Western pine association recommendations for timber hauling roads. Portland, Oregon, 1954. 5 p.

#### PROTECTION

522. GRISEZ, T. J. 1954 hurricane damage on Penobscot Experimental Forest. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 39, 2 p. Oct. 1954. 1.9622 N2N82
523. LYNCH, D. W. Logging damage increases under heavy cutting of second-growth ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 121, 3 p. May 1953. 1.9622 N3R31
524. MCLINTOCK, T. F. Factors affecting wind damage in selectively cut stands of spruce [*Picea rubens*] and fir [*Abies balsamea*] in Maine and northern New Hampshire. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 70, 17 p. Ref. 1954. 1.9622 N2St22
525. PRIAULX, A. W. Nature on the rampage. *Amer. Forests* 59(3):20-22, 36-39. March 1953.
- Blowdowns and beetles in the Douglas-fir region.
526. RUTH, R. H., and YODER, R. A. Reducing wind damage in the forests of the Oregon Coast Range. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 7, 30 p. Ref. July 1953. 1.9622 P2R31
- A cutting system.
527. SCHOFIELD, W. R. Goals for forestry in California. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:87-89. 1953. 99.9 Am3
- Protection and forest management.

#### Protection from Fires

528. CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF FORESTRY. Unofficial summary of state laws providing for the establishment of fire protection districts in California. Sacramento, Calif. 1953. 20 p.
529. HOPKINS, A. S. Interstate forest fire control. *Noeast. Logger* 3(6):22-23, 68-69. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N812
- Northeastern Forest Fire Protection Commission.
530. HOPKINS, A. S. Mutual forest fire protection. *Fed. Reserve Bank Boston. Mon. Rev.* 36(5):3. May 1954. 284.8 F31B
- New England.
- Also in *South. Lumberman* 189(2358):54. July 1, 1954. 99.81 S082
531. LAURENTIAN FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Thirty-seventh annual report, 1953. Quebec, 1953. 34 p. 99.9 L37
- Chiefly fire, including fire fighting costs for year.
532. LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF FORESTER AND FIRE WARDEN AND THE COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS. Annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1954. Los Angeles, 1954. 56 p. 99.9 L89
533. SOUTHERN ST. LAWRENCE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Thirty-eighth annual report,

1954. Val-Brillant, Que., 1954. 32 p. 99.9 So86

Includes fire protection work report and a general report by Dr. L. Daviault on aerial spraying against the spruce budworm in Quebec in 1954.

534. U. S. FOREST SERV. Federal allotments to States for forest fire cooperation, fiscal year 1955. Washington, 1954. 1 p. 1.962 C4F31

Allotted under Sec. 2 of Clarke-McNary Law.

#### Statistics of Fires and Accounts of Fires

535. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Forest fire losses in Canada, 1953. Ottawa, 1954. 17 p. 99.9 C1692

Annual.

536. HAND, R. L. Actuarial fire planning in the northern region. Fire Control Notes 14(3):1-8. July 1953. 1 F766Fi

537. MITCHELL, J. A. Rating the effectiveness of forest fire protection. J. Forestry 52:183-185. Mar. 1954. 99.8 F768

Chippewa National Forest figures are used. Tables.

538. OTTAWA RIVER FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forty-first annual report, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 25 p. 99.9 Ot8

539. ROBINSON, D. D. A study of power saw fires. J. Forestry 51:891-896. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

Also in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55:129-130, 132, 134, 136-138. Jan. 1954. 302.8 P96

540. THOM, R., and ANDERSON, M. Illinois fire damage appraisal system. Fire Control Notes 14(4):32-34. Oct. 1953. 1 F766Fi

541. U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest fire report calendar year 1953. Washington, 1954? 19 p. 1.962 A2N212

Includes number of fires by causes; area burned by causes and size; and damage estimates.

542. WASHINGTON FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION. Forty-sixth annual report, 1953. n.p., 1953. 20 p. 99.9 W273

#### Damage and Loss

543. MITCHELL, J. A. Lake States forest fire damage tables for young second-growth stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 27, 6 p. Mar. 3, 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

544. MITCHELL, J. A. Some thoughts on forest fire damage appraisal. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 29, 4 p. May 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

545. SHEPARD, H. B. An insurance policy for forest owners. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:77-78. 1954. 99.9 W522

Forest fire insurance.

546. WILLIAMS, A. M. Determining burned area by aerial mapping. J. Forestry 51:825-826. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

547. WILLIAMS, A. M. How to measure forest fire damage. Farmer 13(1):6-8. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F7692

#### Control and Prevention Measures

548. FAHNESTOCK, G. R. Chipping takes the hazard out of logging slash. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 125, 5 p. Aug. 1953. 1.9622 N3R31

549. FAHNESTOCK, G. R. Inflammability of the current year's logging slash. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 124, 10 p. Aug. 1953. 1.9622 N3R31

550. HOLT, F. E. Organized towns--6,429,783 acres. Maine. Forest Serv. Bien. Rpt. 29:50-77. 1951-52, pub. 1953. 99.9 M28R

Fire prevention program.

551. JONES, T. S. Forest fire prevention education: woods industry's program in Northwestern Ontario. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):164, 167-168, 170. April 1953. 302.8 P96

Statistical tables.

552. KERR, E. Spotting forest fires with television. Sci. Mon. 79:129-130. Aug. 1954. 470 Sci23

553. KINGSTON, G. A. Who are our fire fighters. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):158, 160. April 1954. 302.8 P96

554. LATEST BIG FIRE PREVENTION QUESTION--CAN WE STOP LIGHTNING? Timberman 55:58, 60. March 1954.

555. NELSON, D. A national research program for mass fire control. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:89-91. 1953. 99.9 Am3

556. TYLER, J., and LEWIS, C. H. Air patrol for better detection and protection in the south. J. Forestry 51:444-446. June 1953. 99.8 F768

#### Protection from Insects and Disease

557. HALL, A. G. The silent saboteurs. Amer. Forests 59(2):8-11, 46-49. Feb. 1953. Insects and diseases.

558. HUNTER, D. B., and GURNEY, V. Southern Idaho's timber management problem. Idaho Forester 36:39-41. 1954. 99.9 Id1

Forest pests.

559. NELSON, A. L. Control and salvage policy: spruce beetle control in Colorado. J. Forestry 52:503-505. July 1954. 99.8 F768

560. NEW BRUNSWICK INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY. The battle of the budworm; an experiment in forest management. Fredericton, 1953? 20 p.

561. U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of forest insect surveys in Oregon and Washington, season of 1954. Portland, 1954. 48 p. Ref. 1.967 F476

Oregon State Board of Forestry cooperating.

Regional survey of all major forest insect pests.

562. U. S. FOREST SERV. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest insect conditions in the central Rocky Mountains and the Great Plains, 1953, by F. B. Knight and B. H. Wilford. Fort Collins, Colo., 1954. 9 p. 1.967 F4F765

563. VAUX, H. J. The economic challenge of pest control. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:42-44. 1953. 99.9 W522

564. VAUX, H. J. Some implications of the spruce beetle control and salvage programs in Colorado. J. Forestry 52:506-510. Ref. July 1954. 99.8 F768

#### VALUATION

565. DAVIS, K. P. Comparative valuation in forest management. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Papers 39:143-149. 1953, pub. 1954. 500 M582

566. SMITH, R. C. Valuation of standing timber in the United States. Internatl. Union Forest Res. Organ. Cong. [Proc.] 11:902-907. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.9 In82

567. YODER, R. A. Drafting timber sale contracts from forester's standpoint. J. Forestry 51:98-100. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768

#### TAXATION

568. ALABAMA'S new severance tax law; amendments now effective designed to reduce collection costs. Ala. Lumberman 5(10):20-23. Oct. 1953. 99.81 AL1

569. ALLISON, J. H. Forest taxation [in Minnesota]. (Sum.) Lake States Timber Digest 7(12):2. May 1954. 99.81 L14

570. BINZER, H. A. Taxation problems of the tree grower. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:39-41. 1953. 99.9 W522

570a. DEITZ, W. A study in Michigan forest land taxation. East Lansing, Mich., 1954.

Thesis (M)--Michigan State University.

571. ELDRIDGE, D. L. Forest assessment & taxation in Nova Scotia. Canada. Inst. Forestry. Maritime Sect. Annu. Rpt. 17:24-25. 1953. 99.9 C1672

572. ERDLITZ, E. W., and TRENK, F. B. The forest tax laws of Wisconsin Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 479, 6-p. folder. June 1954. 275.29 W75C

573. EVANS, J. B. A forest conservation-taxation experiment in New Hampshire. J. Forestry 52:25-30. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F768

574. GOODALE, C. C. Timber tax problem from a soil conservation district viewpoint. Santa Rosa, Calif., 1953. 7 p.

575. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Principles of forest taxation. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 6(8):36, 38. Aug. 1953. 302.8 W52

Summary of talk given before Truck Loggers' Assoc. annual meeting in Vancouver.

576. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Trees and taxes. J. Forestry 52:902-904. Dec. 1954. 99.8 F768  
Also in Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc. 10:51-55. 1953. 99.9 T76

577. HASSLER, I. The Forest Crop Law and its use on privately-owned lands. Wis. Conserv. B. 19(11):15-17. Nov. 1954. 279.8 W752  
Taxation.

578. KERR, E. Louisiana's new forest tax law. South. Lumberman 189(2369):222, 224. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

579. KERR, E. Taxation aches: has Louisiana found the remedy? South. Lumberman 187(2345):120-123. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82  
Forests.

580. LEMIEUX, F. A close look at Federal forest taxes. Lumberman 80(2):64, 66, 69. Feb. 1953. 99.81 W52

581. MANCUSO, E. T., and SIEGEL, W. M. Brief digest of legislation which should be enacted to provide for payment in lieu of taxes to local government. Sacramento, Calif. County Supervisors Assoc. of Calif., 1953. 8 p.

582. RAINSFORD, F. Tree farm valuation in B. C. Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc. 10:62-66. 1953. 99.9 T76

Method used under 1951 Taxation Act amendments.  
583. RATHBUN, L. W. A look at the timber tax. Forest Notes 44:12-17. Winter 1954/1955. 99.8 F7691  
New Hampshire.

584. RATHBUN, L. W. New Hampshire taxes the ax. Amer. Forests 59(3):14-15, 48-49. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F762

585. RUSSELL, E. J. Figuring the tax on woodland. Prog. Farmer, Miss.-Ark.-La. Ed. 69(3):182-183. Mar. 1954. 6 So81

586. SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. WILLAMETTE CHAPTER. Recommendations of Forest taxation committee. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Willamette Ch. 1954. 6 p.

587. STARKER, T. J. Oregon's golden goose. Lumberman 81:50-52. Jan. 1954. 99.81 W52  
Forest management and taxation.

587a. SULLIVAN, E. T. Forest property and the property tax in Beaufort County, North Carolina. Durham, N. C., 1953.

Thesis (D. F.)--Duke University.  
588. TAXMAN, spare that tree! Farm Mangt. 3(2): 34-38. Feb. 1954. 281.8 F2225

Timber taxation.  
589. TIFFANY, G. M. New Hampshire's forest yield tax. Vt. Wood Prod. Conf. Rpt. 13:46-55. 1953. 99.9 V594

590. VERMONT COMMISSION OF FOREST CONSERVATION AND TAXATION. Legislation affecting Vermont timberlands; a report and panel discussion. Vt. Wood Prod. Conf. Rpt. 14:14-23. June 16, 1954. 99.9 V594

591. VIETCH, W. F. Tree farm taxation in B. C. Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc. 10:55-62. 1953. 99.9 T76  
1951 Taxation Act amendments.

592. WILKES, G. C. Taxation of the forest industries in Ontario. Toronto U. Forestry B. 3, 102 p. Ref. 1954. 99.9 T63

An extensive exploratory survey of taxation of forest industries in Ontario, which attempts to clarify the relationship between taxation and forestry.

593. WILLIAMS, E. T. Federal income tax tips for the small timber owner. U. S. Forest Service, Washington, 1954. 8 p.

594. WILLIAMS, E. T. The small timber owner and his Federal income tax. U.S.D.A. Agr. Handb. 52, 55 p. Feb. 1953. 1 Ag84Ah

#### INSURANCE

595. THE CHALLENGE of forest fire insurance. South. Lumberman 189(2359):38, 40. July 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

Also in Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, Monthly Review. June 1954. p. 1-4.

596. CRAIG, J. B. Insurance loans dividends of good forest management. Amer. Forests 59:28-29, 34. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F762

597. POND, J. D. Compensation insurance. Soc. Amer. Foresters, N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11:19. Feb. 1954. 99.9 Sol3N

598. SHEPARD, H. B. Will forest fire insurance work? Amer. Forests 60(10):20-21, 47-49. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F762

Discusses advantages, difficulties, and possibilities in the United States.

#### CREDIT

599. BROWN, A. G. They're banking on forestry. Amer. Forests 59(5):10-12, 28-30. May 1953. 99.8 F762

600. DANA, M. N. Forest credit for forestowners. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:74-77. 1954. 99.9 W522

Covers the background of the movement which led up to the passage of Public Law 285-83d Congress on Aug. 15, 1953, allowing national bank credit for standing timber.

601. HOFFMAN, J. V. Loans to private forest owners and operators. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:22-23. 99.8 P96

Insurance company loans.

602. LUTTRELL, C. B. The Covington farm; a case study in planning and financing farm woodlot production. Fed. Reserve Bank St. Louis. Mon. Rev. 36:133-141. Dec. 1954. 284.8 F31Sa

603. MOIR, S. Forest credit in action. Banking 47(6):63, 116. Dec. 1954. 284.8 Am3

Terms of some loans made by banks in the Northwest under the Forest Credit Act.

604. MOIR, S. Timber as collateral. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:227-231. 1953. 99.9 Am3  
H. R. 5603 and P. L. 285 discussed.

605. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY. Loans on forest tracts. Hearing, 83d Cong., 1st sess. on S. 2069, a bill to amend the Federal Reserve Act so as to authorize national banking associations to make loans on forest tracts, July 20, 1953. Washington, 1953. 33 p.

#### MANAGEMENT OF FOREST-PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE

606. BEGGS, A. K. The business outlook in forestry. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45: 71-74. 1954. 99.9 W522

Summary of long-range business outlook for timber products industries as a whole, based on the study made at Stamford Research Institute on America's demand for wood and wood products.

607. CLARK, E. T. How the Institute of Forest Products serves Washington. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 33:43-47. 1954.

#### REGIONAL CONDITION (FOREST INDUSTRY)

##### United States

608. BEMIS, J. R. What NLMA [National Lumber Manufacturers Association] is doing; a review of activities, 1954. South. Lumberman 189(2369):136-138. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

609. BODINE, L. V. What's ahead in 1954? South. Lumberman 187(2345):97-98. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

610. BROWN, N. C. Looking ahead; a glimpse into the forest industries' future. South. Lumberman 187(2345):101-105. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

611. GARRATT, G. A. Progress in forest utilization. South. Lumberman 186(2331):39-42, 100. May 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

612. HERITAGE, C. C. The role of wood in industry. Paper Indus. 35:341-342. June 1953. 302.8 P1923  
Abridged from a paper presented at the Symposium on 100 years of Engineering Progress with Wood, Chicago, Sept. 1952.

613. JAMES, L. M., and YOHO, J. G. Income from timber products in the United States. J. Forestry 51:83-87. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768

Tabulations.

614. MCGOWIN, E. M. The lumber industry's increasing responsibility in the nation's economy. Ala. Lumberman 5(4):7, 22-26. Apr. 1953. 99.81 All  
Address, Forest Farmers meeting, Pensacola, Mar. 1953.

615. MULLER, J. L. Why walk alone? Calif. Lumber Merchant 33(11):52, 86, 88. Dec. 1, 1954. 99.81 C12  
Work of the National Hardwood Lumber Association.  
Also in South. Lumberman 189(2369):133-135. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
616. ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. Timber Industries in the U. S. A., pt. 1-4. Paris, 1953. 99.77 Or4 contains the following parts: 1, Timber and furniture industry, 129 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59A); 2, Timber and building industry, 106 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59A); 3, Woodware, 42 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59B); 4, Treatment and preservation of timber, 98 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59B).
617. WANGÅARD, F. F. Forest-products industries of the United States. Mech. Engin. 75:9-15. Jan-1953. 291.9 Am3J  
Presented at Fall meeting of the Am. Soc. of Mech. Eng., Chicago, Sept. 1952.
618. WEYERHAEUSER, J. P. Public relations dilemma; forest industries must step up flow of information. Pulp & Paper 27(12):42, 44, 46. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P11  
Speech made in Seattle, Sept. 15, 1953.

#### Northern States

619. BRODERICK, R. E. Current N. E. lumber industry conditions. NE. Logger 2(4):28, 59. Dec. 1953. 99.81 N812
620. BROWN, N. C. The forest industries of New York. Empire State Forest Products Assoc. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954. 14 p. Mimeog.
621. CHENEY, D. H. New England as a market for lumber. Foreign Trade 101(9):11-13. May 29, 1954. 286.8 C162  
Canadian lumber.
622. KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY. FORESTRY SECTION. Kentucky forest utilization survey, March 1953. Lexington, Ky. [4] p.
623. NEW ENGLAND construction outlook. So. Lumberman 186(2331):46, 48. May 15, 1953.
624. PARRISH, F. T. Integration of forest products for best use. Forest Notes 38:16-21. June 1953. 99.8 F7691  
New Hampshire.
625. SHEPARD, H. B. Bankers and forestry. Mid-West. Banker 47(9):32, 34. Sept. 1953. 284.28 B222
626. VERMONT. WOOD PRODUCTS CONFERENCE. Report 14. Northfield, 1954. 25 p. 99.9 V594
627. WOOD-using industries of New York State. Parts 1, 2, and 4. N. Y. State Com. Rev.  
Part 1. Forest resources, 6(9):2-4, Sept. 1952; 2, manufactured products--furniture, 7(8):6-9, 12, Aug. 1953; 4, Pulp and paper, 8(7):4-8, July, 1954.

#### Southern States

628. BEAL, H. F. For yellow pine: diagnosis and prescription. Ala. Lumberman 6(4):10-11, 21. Apr. 1954. 99.81 AL1  
Situation and outlook in Southern States.
629. CHAPMAN, P. W. Forest industries move South. Prog. Farmer, Tex. Ed. 68(3):62, 64-65. Mar. 1953. 6 T311
630. DEMMON, E. L. Georgia's forest survey shows new trends. Paper Indus. 35:188-190. May 1953. 302.8 P1923
631. HAINES, W. H. B. 62 percent of pine lumber is cut from 10-inch or smaller logs in the central Piedmont of South Carolina. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 36, 1 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S4R312
632. LANGFORD, F. M. A. A timber industry program for Wayne county, Tennessee. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. of Forestry Relat. 1953. 7 p.
633. LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. The upland hardwood problem in southern woodlands; technical papers presented at Second Annual Symposium, April 14-15, 1953. Baton Rouge, 1953. 96 p. Ref. 99.9 L935  
Contents: Primary manufacture in upland hardwood utilization, by R. D. Carpenter, p. 1-7; Upland hardwood utilization for secondary manufacture, by E. D. Marshall, p. 9-17; Utilization of Upland hardwoods for chemically derived products, by W. E. Moore, p. 19-28; Control of hardwoods by girdling, by T. R. Moberg, p.

29-33; Chemical control of southern upland hardwoods, by F. A. Peevy, p. 35-42; Prescribed burning for control of understory hardwoods invading southern pine stands, by T. H. Silker, p. 43-51; Upland hardwood control by use of the giant stalk cutter, by N. W. Sentell, p. 53-55; Mechanical devices for hardwood control, by D. Campbell, p. 57-62; Management possibilities in upland hardwoods, if any, by J. A. Putnam, p. 63-69; The effect of hardwood removal on upland soils, by M. B. Applequist, p. 71-87; Public reaction to hardwood control work, by G. R. Condit, p. 89-96.

634. NEWMAN, G. A. Southern forests and their products. Foreign Trade 101(9):13-14. May 29, 1954. 286.8 C162
635. OSBORN, R. M. Wood utilization in north-central Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:64-67. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12
636. PETERSON, C. I. Trees; timber provides \$200,000,000 State industry. Tenn. Conserv. 19(12):3-5, 23. Dec. 1953. 410 T252
637. STERNITZKE, H. S. and CHRISTOPHER, J. F. Alabama's forest industry. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 74, 31 p. Nov. 1954. 1.9 F7624F
638. STEVENSON, L. T. 40% of Nation's forest area in South. Editor & Pub., Oct. 31, 1953 (sect. 2): 37-39. 238.28 Ed 4  
Forest industries.
639. SWIFT, G. R. Service is keynote of SPA [Southern Pine Association] program. South. Lumberman 189(2369):121-122. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
640. TEMPLE, L. Quality programs promote use of southern pine, South. Lumberman 189(2369):143-144. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82  
Public relations.
641. YOHO, J. G. Income from timber products in the South. South. Lumberman 186(2326):37-38. Mar. 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

#### Western States and Alaska

642. COHN, E. J. JR. Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the location theory. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. illus. 214 p.
643. MATSON, E. E. Forest utilization progresses. West. Conserv. J. 11(4):22-24. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526  
Pacific Northwest.
644. NORTHWEST WOOD PRODUCTS CLINIC. Economics in management. Spokane, 1953. 69 p. 99.9 Sp6  
Eighth annual proceedings: Discusses management, operation and controls, promotion of wood products, and utilization of Engelmann spruce.

#### Canada

645. ARMSTRONG, N. Big timber needs big industry. Canad. Business 26(5):38-40, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62. May 1953. 287 C162
646. ROOS, K. O. Some Canadian lumber problems. Natl. Hardwood Lumber Assoc. Ybk. & Off. Rpt. 56: 85-86, 88, 90, 92, 96. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.76 N211R  
Also in (Abs.) Canada Lumberman 73(11):46, 56. Nov. 1953. 99.81 C16
647. SASKATCHEWAN FOREST PRODUCTS. Annual report, 1952-53. Regina, 1954. 14 p. 99.9 Sa74

#### DIRECTORIES OF FIRMS, PLANTS, AND OPERATIONS

648. The "ABC" British Columbia lumber trade directory and year book, 1954. Ed. 19. Vancouver, Progress, 1953. 319 p. 99.81Ab2  
Contains statistics of the trade and industry; directory of sawmills and wood products manufacturers; directory of public and private organizations connected with the lumber trade; and other trade information.
649. CANADA Lumberman 1954 annual equipment directory; listing of logging and sawmill equipment, tools and supplies. Canada Lumberman 74(9):140-142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186. Sept. 1954. 99.81 C16
650. HARDBOARD--western, eastern (& Latin American) plants. Lumberman 81(4):160, 162. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature. Gives name, location, production capacity, key personnel, and details on process and products.

651. LOCATION, name & product of western, eastern, & southern [major plywood and veneer producing] plants. *Lumberman* 81(4):118-119, 189. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature.

652. THE LUMBERMAN handbook and directory of the western forest industries, 1955. Seattle, 1954. 491 p. 225 W524

Includes: Board manufacturers, box factory listings, door manufacturers, index to mills and logging camps, logging contractors, plywood and veneer plant listings, shake producers, shingle mills, wholesale dealers and exporters, wood preservation plants; woodworking section.

653. MACRAE'S Blue Book, v. 61. Chicago, 1954.

654. MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION.

FORESTRY DIVISION. Directory of wood-using industries in the upper peninsula of Michigan. July 1953. [18] p.

Forest Products Research Div., Michigan College Mining and Technology cooperating.

655. NEW HAMPSHIRE. FORESTRY AND RECREATION COMMISSION. Directory of sawmills and other primary wood-using industries of New Hampshire. n. p., 1954. 16 p. 99.9 N45W

Annual

656. NORTHEASTERN logging operations. *Noeast. Logger* 3(6, i. e. 4):30, 32, 34, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 52. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N812

657. NORTHWESTERN LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION, 1954 northwestern annual. Minneapolis, 1954. 232 p. 225 N8123

Dealer directory--Iowa, Minnesota, the Dakotas, and western Wisconsin.

658. SARLES, R. L., and CLOVIS, J. F. Ohio sawmill directory including timber buyers and other primary wood-using industries. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry C. 1, 92 p. Feb. 1953. 99.9 Oh35

659. THOMAS' Register of American manufacturers. Ed. 44, New York, 1954.

660. U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Lumber manufacturing, wood using and allied associations, 1953. Washington, 1953. 23 p. 1.9 F76Lm

Direction of primary and secondary manufacturers' and allied industries' associations. Lists grading rules and standards issued or employed by the associations. Revised periodically.

661. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHWESTERN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Directory of sawmills in Arizona and New Mexico, 1951-. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest and Range Expt. Sta. 1953. 10 p. (Mimeog.)

662. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Where to buy the four fine woods: Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*], West Coast hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*], Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*], Western red cedar [*Thuja plicata*], January 1, 1954. Portland, 1954. 45 p. 225 W525

Annual directory giving list of mills, capacity, facilities, and items manufactured.

663. THE WOOD Working Digest directory, 1955/56. Wheaton, Ill., Hitchcock, 1954. 396 p. 225 W87

#### CORPORATE FINANCE

664. COBLEIGH, I. U. Stocks of timber. *Com. & Financ. Chron.* 177:676. Feb. 12, 1953. 286.8 C73

An across-the-board view of the lumber industry; plus surface appraisal of three log and sawmill leaders: Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., Long Bell Lumber Corp., and British Columbia Forest Products.

665. COOLIDGE, L. D. Financial aspects of logging West. *Conserv. J.* 10(3):15, 32. May/June 1953. 279.8 W526

Risks in forest industry.

666. FINANCIAL reports. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus.* 7(12):52, 55. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Monthly feature, covering financial reports and development and expansion projects of individual companies.

667. GAINES, T. A. Latin America offers opportunities for U. S. lumber companies. *South. Lumberman* 186(2333):48, 50. June 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

668. HIRST, E. C. Functions of forestry capital and credit. *NE. Logger* 1(10, i. e. 11):13, 29. June 1953. 99.81 N812

669. LUMBER and timber stocks. *Timberman* 56(2):122. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of investment securities.

670. PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY. WHARTON SCHOOL OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE. Capital requirements and operating ratios; the coarse paper industry, 1949 and 1950. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 24. 45 p.

Prepared for the Mutual Security Agency.

Information on capital use, costs, and profits of selected American companies, specializing in the production of coarse paper, that produce their own pulpwood requirements.

671. PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY. WHARTON SCHOOL OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE. Capital requirements and operating ratios; the paperboard industry, 1949 and 1950. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 27. 47 p.

Prepared for the Mutual Security Agency. Provides information on capital use, costs, and profits of selected Am. industries in a form to facilitate comparisons.

#### RESEARCH (FOREST PRODUCTS)

672. BAKER, F. S. Forest Products Laboratory, School of Forestry, University of California, Berkeley. 1953. 5 p. 99.08 C122

673. BRYANT, B. S. Reducing the high cost of information by using statistical approach to research. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J.* 4(5):322-325. Oct. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

Discusses advantages of statistical approach.

674. CHAMPION, F. J. The Forest Products Laboratory, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1698, rev., 11 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisconsin cooperating.

675. COHEN, S. E. Lumber makers plan \$1,000,000 research program to find new products, markets. *Indus. Marketing* 38:168-72, illus. Sept. 1953. 280.38 In 22

676. FRAMPTON, D. B. Research and the lumber industry. *South. Lumberman* 187(2345):165. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Program of the National Lumber Manufacturers Association.

677. HALL, J. A. Opportunities and responsibilities in forestry research. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:195-202. 1953. 99.9 Am3

678. MACARTNEY, R. Profits from lumber promotion and wood research. *South. Lumberman* 186(2332):48, 50. June 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

679. MICHIGAN. COLLEGE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY. Development of Michigan's timber industries through forest products research. Houghton, 1953. 12 p. (Bulletin, v. 26, No. 1)

Review of the work of the Forest Products Research Division.

680. MITCHELL, H. L. Forestry research will pay high dividends. *Paper Mill News* 77(50):12, 14. Dec. 11, 1954. 302.8 P195

Pulpwood, chiefly.

681. SIMMONS, F. C. Status of research in utilization of small hardwoods. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J.* 4(6):384-387. Dec. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

682. STODDARD, C. H. Research and education. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:214-216. 1953. 99.9 Am3

683. U. S. FOREST SERV. The Forest Products Laboratory; a brief account of its work and aims. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 105, 33 p. 1953. 1 Ag84Ab

684. WASHINGTON. FOREST PRODUCTS COMMISSION. Fourth biennial report. Olympia, 1954. 23 p. 99.9 W279

Activities of the Institute of Forest Products of the State of Wash.

#### HISTORY

685. BROWN, W. J. Forestry and the growth of Kimberly-Clark Corporation. *J. Forestry* 51:792-794 Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

686. CROWE, W. S. Historical notes on Michigan's lumber industry. *Timber Prod. B.* 119:6-7. Feb. 1953. 99.9 T482B

687. DIEBOLD, A. J. Logging 90 years back. Timber Canada 14(12):20-21, 23. Aug. 1954. 99.81 T487  
River driving in Quebec in 1862.

688. JAMES, D. Big Skookum; a story of 100 logging years in Mason County [Washington] 1853-1953. Seattle, 1953. 16 p. 99.76 J23

689. MANLEY, L. Industry had early start in British Columbia. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(6):155-156. May 1953. 302.8 P96

690. MAY, R. H. A century of lumber production, in California and Nevada. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 20, 33 p. Ref. June 1953. 1.9 F7626F

Gives figures for sawn timber production and number of sawmills, and production by species, lumber region, county, and size class.

691. MELENDY, H. B. One hundred years of the redwood lumber industry, 1850-1950. Standard U. Abs. Diss. 27:278-280. 1951/52, pub. 1953. 241.8 St2 California.

692. TOMBS, G. Recollections of a one-time freight agent. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(6):157-160. May 1953. 302.8 P96

693. TURNER, J. S. Milestones of the pulp and paper industry: 1903-1912; 1913-1922; 1923-1932; 1933-1942; 1943-1952. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(7):102-110; (8):76-91; (9):93-108; (10):109-115; (11):121-125. June-Oct. 1953. 302.8 P96

History of pulp and paper industry in Canada. J. N. Stephenson was co-author Milestones 1923-32.

#### PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

694. LUEDDEMANN, H. Wood products headed for 100 percent use of every tree. In Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Natural Resources Dept. Industry reports on natural resources, p. 45-47. Washington, 1954. 280.12 C3512

#### Supply and Requirements from the Resource Point of View

695. CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION. Distribution of eastern shipments. San Francisco, 1954. 5 p. (Its Stat. 6) 99.9 C124D

696. DUERR, W. A. Technology--Key to forest abundance. NE. Logger 1(12):12-13. Aug. 1953. 99.81 N812

697. MERRILL, J. H. Today's challenge to woods operators. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(6):167, 169-170, 172. May 1954. 302.8 P96

698. SPENCER, V. E., and WARDELL, C. A. R. Raw materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1952. U. S. Bur. of the Census. Working Paper No. 1, Preliminary. Washington, 1954. 91 p.

Ch. 9 and Appendixes A and B contain data on forest products, including time series on production, imports, exports, consumption, and price indexes, for saw logs, pulpwood, and other products.

699. STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. America's demand for wood; a report by Stanford Research Institute to Weyerhaeuser Timber Company. Stanford, Calif. 1954. 22, 404 p.

Diagrams, tables.

Also issued as America's demand for wood 1929-1975; summary of a report. Tacoma, Wash., Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., 1954. 94 p. 99.7 St2; also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4:181-195. Oct. 1954. 99.9 F7662J; an additional summary by A. K. Beggs, entitled, The Business Outlook in Forestry. West. Forestry and Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:71-74. 1954. 99.9 W522; also in Lumberman 81(11):56-60. October 1954. 99.81 W52; another review in Wood and Wood Prod. 59 (10): 20-22, 60. October 1954. 99.82 W856 with detailed analyses in succeeding issues.

700. TIMBERMAN. Trade review. Portland, Ore. Dec. 24, 1954. 3 p.

Weekly. 2-1/2 pages of industry news and 1/2 page of industry statistics on production, orders, shipments, and stocks, as reported to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, The Douglas Fir Plywood Association, and the Western Pine Association. See also the monthly feature, Industry Trends, in each issue of The Timberman.

701. WIKSTROM, J. H. 1952 log production for lumber and veneer. U. S. Forest Serv. North, Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 136, 3 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9622 N3R31

Log production by species and source.

#### Statistics (Forest Products and Industries)

##### United States

702. HORN, A. G. Commodity drain by species from forests of the Lake States, 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 26, 25 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

703. HORN, A. G. Production indexes for rough forest products--Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 415, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9 F7625T

704. INDUSTRY trends. Timberman 56(2):6, 10. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of statistics and news of value to the industry. Compiled from Trade Review published weekly by The Timberman.

705. LUMBERMAN. Forty-third annual review number; the statistical and reference issue. Lumberman 81(4):212 p. Mar. 25, 1954. 99.81 W52

Tables, charts. Includes sections on lumber, glulam, plywood, flush doors, hardboard, logging, tree farms, safety, pulpwood.

706. MAY, R. H. Output of forest products in California, 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 23, 10 p. July 1954. 1.9 F7626F

707. U. S. BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. United States plywood import statistics, 1934-41 and 1946-53. Washington, 1954. 6 p. (Business Information Service) 157.32 Un3

708. U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. OFF. OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS. Survey of current business 34(12). Dec. 1954. 157.7 C76Ds

Special articles, and a section entitled Monthly Business Statistics, reporting wholesale prices for lumber, furniture, pulp and paper; wages and hours in lumber and allied products industries; freight car-loadings for forest products; trade, production, shipments, stocks, and prices for lumber and manufactures, for plywood, and flooring.

Selected weekly statistics also are issued. 157.7 C76Dsaa.

1953 Supplement, 157.7 C76Dsa, sets up comparative and cumulative tables for the above statistics and discusses sources of information.

709. U. S. FOREST SERV. Timber cut on national forests by regions, under sales and land exchanges. Washington, 1953-54. Unnumbered series, usually quarterly. 1.962 A2T485

710. WASHINGTON. STATE DIV. OF FORESTRY. 1953 timber harvest report. Olympia 1954. 21 p. 99.9 W272T

Gives acreage and volume logged on state, federal, and private lands by counties and major species. Also data on relogging and salvage.

##### Canada

711. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Canadian statistical review, 29(12). Dec. 1954. 253 St27

Monthly statistical tables, including information about wood and paper products manufacture in relation to labor, prices, production, building materials in construction, trade, and transportation.

712. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. General review of the wood-using industries, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 14 p.

Annual.

Supplemented by annual report entitled Miscellaneous wood-using industries.

713. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Operations in the woods; final estimates of forest production, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 14 p. (Vol. 1--Part II--N-1) 99.76 C165 Annual.

Statistics on forest drain, production of forest products, consumption of materials and trade.

714. KINGSTON, J. T. B. Statistical record of the logging industry and summary of the forest industries in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Bur. of Econ. and Statis. Statistical tables on the forest industries of British Columbia, Part 2, sect. 1. 1954. 53 p.

715. KINGSTON, J. T. B. Statistical record of the lumber industry in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Bur. of Econ. and Statis. Statistical tables on the forest industries of British Columbia, Part 2, sect. 2. 1953. 24 p.

#### Military and Emergency Aspects

716. SOUTHERN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOC. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY LUMBER PROCUREMENT. Military lumber selling problems. South. Lumberman 187(2337):45-46. Aug. 15, 1953.

A summary of the findings and recommendations of the Committee. Discussion by J. M. Higgins, P. O'Leary, and W. R. Hunter.

#### Utilization of Species

717. CARPENTER, R. D. Primary manufacture in utilization of upland hardwoods. South. Lumberman 186(2331):54, 56, 58. May 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

718. COOK, D. B. Beech for containers. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Beech Util. series No. 7. 1953. 13 p.

719. DAVIS, E. M. Paper birch [*Betula papyrifera*] utilization in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1953, 5 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9 F761R

720. FLEISCHER, H. O. Beech for veneer and plywood. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Beech utilization series 6. 1953. 24 p.

721. GOLDRATH, B. Redwood [*Sequoia*] for lawn furniture. Wood Working Digest 56:97-99. July 1954. 99.82 W87

722. HOSMER, W. A. Integration of lumber and pulpwood use in northeastern hardwoods. J. Forestry 51:491-494. July 1953. 99.8 F768

723. HOYER, M. G. Income chances from black walnut [in Missouri]. Forest Farmer 12(6):8-9. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F7692

724. MILLER, R. W. By-products from the Redwood lumber industry. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Northern Calif. Sect. (Papers, Fall meeting, 1954). 1954. 9 p.

Developments of by-products in the Redwood waste utilization program of Pacific Lumber Co., Scotia, Calif.

725. SCHAFER, E. R. Engelmann spruce for pulp and paper products. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Mimeo. No. 1944-2. 1953. 6 p.

726. SIMMONS, F. C. Logging of beech and specifications for beech products. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Beech Util. series 10. 1954. 30 p.

727. SINEATH, H. H., and others. Industrial raw materials of plant origin. V. A. survey of the bamboos. Ga. State Engin. Expt. Sta. B. 15(18), 230 p. Ref. 1953. 290.9 G292

P. M. Daugherty. R. N. Hutton, and T. A. Wastler, joint authors.

A literature survey and industrial research. Includes information on the potentialities and economies of bamboos.

728. SMITH, W. G. Bowater's prove value of systematic vocational training. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):44-48. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

#### Wood Waste and Its Utilization

(See also under PULP AND PAPER, and other commodities utilizing residues)

729. ANDREWS, G. W. Lumber and pickets: a comparison of recovery by two edging methods. Timber Canada 14(11):32-33, 35. July 1954. 99.81 T487

730. APPLEFIELD, M. Why waste wood? South. Lumberman. 187(2345):141-146. Dec. 15, 1953.

731. CASSEB, P. E. Using sawdust in new fields. Chemurg. Digest 12:4-6. Jan. 1953. 381 N213Na

732. COFFIN, F. P. The use of woodwaste as fuel. Forest Notes 37:8-13. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F7691

733. COLLINS, T. E. How much has wood utilization changed in the State of Washington. Seattle, Inst. Forest Prod., U. Wash., 1953? 5 p. 99.75 C69

734. FOSS, E. W. Handling and drying fragmented wood. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:82-86. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

Wood chips and sawdust, chiefly.

735. GRAHAM, P. H. The changing economy of wood waste utilization. Wood Worker 72(9):14-15, 58-59. Nov. 1953. Madison Br. Libr.

736. GREELEY, W. B. Left-over woodpiles of Washington. Amer. Forests 59(9):8-11. Sept. 1953. 99.8 F762

737. GREENWOOD, R. Wanted: market for hardwood chips. South. Lumberman 189(2358):52-53. July 1, 1954. 99.81 So82

738. GRUEN, E. D. Economic aspects of residue utilization: a few basic questions examined. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(3):46-50, 93. Ref. Sept. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

739. GRUEN, E. D. Wood flour; a study in wood waste utilization. South. Lumberman 187(2338):36, 38. Sept. 1953. 99.81 So82  
New England.

Also in Fed. Reserve Bank, Boston. Mon. Rev. 35(7):10-12. July 1953. 284.8 F31B

740. GUERNSEY, F. W. Utilization of sawmill residue in the southern coast region of British Columbia. Canada. Dept. Resources and Develpmt. Forestry Br. B. 109, 31 p. 1953.

Abstract in Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(2):68-70. Dec. 1953.

741. GUSLER, D. L. Wood waste makes low cost power. Power Engin. 57(4):72-75, 127. Apr. 1953. 290.8 P88

742. HAINES, W. H. B. 86 percent of tops and 54 percent of slabs and edgings unused in central Piedmont of South Carolina. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 35, 2 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S4R312

743. KNAUSS, A. C. Utilization of mill residues in the timber products mills in the Lakeview [Oregon] working circle. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific NW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 6, 14 p. June 1953. 1.9622 P2R31

Possibilities of generating new industries to provide new jobs.

744. MCINTYRE, A. C. Wood chips and better farming. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:8-9. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

745. MANLEY, L. Conservation achieved through integration of sawmills and pulp. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(6):92-95. May 1954. 302.8 P96

746. NORTHEASTERN WOOD UTILIZATION COUNCIL. The use of wood chips in agriculture; report of conference at Syracuse, New York, October 9, 1953. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41, 96 p. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

747. RICHARDS, D. B. Salvaging lumber shorts by end jointing. J. Forestry 52:739-740. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

Gives data for strength of joints, methods of gluing and cutting, comparative costs and uses.

748. ROSE, E. H. Economics of wood waste utilization. (Abs). Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 25:89-90. Dec. 1953. 500 AL12.

749. SHEPARD, H. B. Can our surplus hardwoods be converted to profitable use? Forest Notes 44:32-33. Winter 1954/1955. 99.8 F7691  
New England.

750. SWEET, C. V. Resume of some of the newer products in wood utilization. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1967, 23 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9 F761R

751. TODD, A. S. Sawmill and logging residues in the South Carolina Piedmont: problems and methods of salvage. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 31, 32 p. Nov. 1953. 1.9622 S4St2

752. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. General recommendations regarding methods for wood waste utilization. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1666, rev., 2 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisconsin cooperating.

## Marketing

### (Forest Products in General)

753. BARRACLOUGH, K. E. Forest market report, 1954. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Multilith 1, 33 p. Mar. 1954. 275.29 N42E

Includes a directory of forest products buyers. N. H. (State) Forestry and Recreation Commission cooperating.

Contains: Forest market situation, recommendations for selling, assistance rendered by the County Forester, range of prices paid for forest products (sawlogs, pulpwood, excelsior, boltwood, poles; piling, fuelwood, Christmas trees and boughs) operating costs, wholesale price list (white pine, hemlock and spruce F.O.B. at N. H. lumber yard), and a list of forest products buyers.

754. DUNWOODY, C. B. Rhode Island markets for woodland products. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 127, rev., 21 p. Nov. 1954. 275.29 R34

Contains a directory of buyers of forest products in Rhode Island.

755. FOULDS, R. T. Markets for woodland products--Essex County. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 118J, 20 p. May 1954. 275.29 V59C

Vermont Forest Serv. cooperating. Market list of mills and buyers within the country as well as those outside the country and State, who frequently make purchases in the area.

756. HERITAGE, C. C. Our responsibilities for wood's future. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4(6):379-383. Dec. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

Wood utilization and lumber marketing. Sequel to Stanford Research Institute's America's Demand for Wood as condensed in Oct. 1954 issue.

757. MCGUIRE, J. R. Northeastern Regional Marketing Project NEM-6: marketing forest products. New Eng. Res. Council Mktg. & Food Supply Proc. 1954: 45-46. 252.004 N443M

758. MILLAR, J. B. Products markets and mills. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):142,145. July 1954. 302.8 P96

759. MILLER, O. How big is the U. S. poplar [Populus] market? Natl. Hardwood Mag. 27(9):48-50. Oct. 1953. 99.81 N212

760. NEBRASKA. UNIV. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Marketing and harvesting black walnut in Nebraska. [Lincoln] 1954. 5 p. (Its Extension circ. 1729)

761. PARKER, J. R., and AULL, G. H. Farm marketing of saw timber and pulpwood in a selected area of South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 403, 29 p. Jan. 1953. 100 S08

762. REYNOLDS, F. J. The farm market for pressure-creosoted wood. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 50:247-251. 1954. 300.9 Am3

Includes discussion. 763. SHEPARD, H. B. The forest market situation, 1954. NE. Logger 2(10):13. June 1954. 99.81 N812

764. SMITH, R. C. Marketing farm woodlot products in Franklin, Osage, and Gasconade Counties. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623, 27 p. Ref. May 1954. 100 M693

Partial contents: Area studies, inventory of timber resources, farm woodlot management, timber consumed by primary wood-using industries, toward better timber marketing.

765. STENZEL, G. Marketing woodlot products in the State of Washington. Wash. Inst. Forest Prod. B. 15, 56 p. 1954. 99.9 W278

Washington Department of Conservation and Development cooperating.

Revision of Bulletin No. 1, by J. W. Allen, 1950. Contents: Place of the small woodlot owner in the forest economy of the State of Washington, where to get advice on forest management and forest products marketing, Forest laws every woodlot owner should know. Specifications and markets, Forest products with limited marketing possibilities, Summary of marketing methods, Truck loadings and road classifications, and log scale and associated tables.

766. TROTTER, C. E. Knowledge pays off in marketing forest products. NE. Logger 3(5):14-15, 28. Nov. 1954. 99.81 N812

767. WANGAARD, F. F. Stepped-up research demanded for wood's market fight. Wood and Wood Prod. 59(7):24, 40, 42-44. Refs. July 1954. 99.82 W856

768. WELCH, D. C. Marketing and industrial problems. [of tree farm products]. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:29-30. 1953. 99.9 W522 Washington.

769. WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Marketing and harvesting farm timber. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 455, 20 p. July 1953. 275.29 W75C

### Cooperative Organizations

770. COLLIER, J. M. Regional promotion groups make themselves felt. Ala. Lumberman 6(12):12-14. Dec. 1954. 99.81 AL1

### Competing Materials

771. BOND, W. R. New horizons for forest products. Crow's Pacific Coast Lumber Digest 32(7):5-6, 19. April 1, 1954; (8):19, 21-22. Apr. 15, 1954. 99.81 C88

772. LAUESEN, E. J. The human side of wood; basic psychology holds the key to lumber's future. South. Lumber J. 57(6):18, 20, 90-91. June 1953. 99.81 S08

Public relations approach to selling wood against competing materials. In some respects this is a sequel to an article by Mr. Lauesen published in Sept. 1952 issue of South. Lumber J.

773. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Let's face it... The more people we have, the more metal, the more plastics and the less lumber they use! Washington, D. C., 1953. 14 p.

The Frampton report. [Products and Research Committee--NLMA]

### Prices

774. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Prices and price indexes. Dec. 1954. 284.39 C16Pr

Monthly. Includes wholesale price indexes for lumber and timber, pulp and newsprint.

775. U. S. FOREST SERV. The demand and price situation for forest products, 1955. Washington? 1954. 31 p. A99.9 F766

### Stumpage and Log Prices

776. LOG market. Timberman 56(2):110-112. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of log prices by species and grades, stocks.

777. SCHULTZ TIMBER CO., LTD. Coast log prices. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 38(11):98. Nov. 1954. 99.81 B77

Monthly feature, though occasionally missing; often accompanied by data about log stocks and amount of timber scaled. Lists price ranges for species by quality.

778. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Marking and pricing of timber in national forests. Hearings before the Subcommittee on public lands... 83d Cong., 2d sess... March 11 and 12, 1954, July 21, 1954. Washington, 1954. 155 p.

### Foreign Trade; Canada-U. S. Trade

779. BRITISH Columbia Lumber Exporter; monthly supplement to British Columbia Lumberman. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 38(12):67. Dec. 1954. 99.81 B77

Monthly feature, occasionally missing. Trade and industry statistics, waterborne shipments, foreign and domestic marketing news.

780. SUSANIK, R. The changes in the British market for British Columbia's lumber since 1935. Forestry Chron. 30:328-330. Sept. 1954. 99.8 F7623

Abstract of thesis (M. F.)--University of British Columbia.

781. TIMBERMAN. Waterborne trade Timberman 56(2):102-103. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of shipping and rates.

782. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise; commodity by country of destination. Report No. FT410. Pt. 1, Sept. 1954

Monthly. Group 4-wood and paper, includes unmanufactured and manufactured wood, lumber, cork, paper base stocks, and paper. Gives net quantity and value.



783. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States imports of merchandise for consumption; commodity by country of origin. Report No. FT110. Sept. 1954.  
Monthly. Group 4-wood and paper, includes unmanufactured wood, lumber, manufactured wood, cork, paper base stock, and paper. Gives net quantity and value.  
784. U. S. OFF. OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE. Foreign commerce yearbook, 1951, 1952 Washington, 1953, 1954. 157.54 Y3F  
Current statistics in U. S. Bur. of the Census, Quarterly summary of foreign commerce of the United States, 157.41 Su62, showing information in two groups: 2, Naval stores, gums, and resins; 4, wood, pulp and paper, and related products.  
785. WHITE pine production and export. Timber Canada. 14(5):22-23. January 1954.

#### PRIMARY WOOD CONVERSION; PRODUCTION PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT

786. MANSFIELD, J. H. A century of progress in woodwork machines. (Condensed) South. Lumber J. 57(4):14, 16, 20, 24, 115-116; (5):96-97. Apr.-May 1953. 99.81 So8

#### Accounting and Costing

787. NOEL, C. Costing pulp and paper. Pulp & Paper Mag., Canada 55(7):108-110. June 1954. 302.8 P96

788. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. How to estimate costs of wood products. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(6):44, 47, 65-67. June 1954. 99.82 W856

789. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. Methods of setting up a cost system. Wood & Wood Prod. 59:32, 34-35, 46-47. Apr. 1954. 99.82 W856

#### Logging

790. ABRAHAM, H. Logging problems in management and use of the high-elevation true firs. J. Forestry 51:129-131. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768  
California.

791. COLLINS, T. E., and THOMAS, D. P. Portable band mill integrated with logging points way to greater utilization. Wash. Inst. Forest Prod. B. 13, 14 p. 1953. 99.9 W278

Includes cost analysis of logging and sawmilling operations.

792. INTERPRETATION of the new Ontario log rule. Timber Canada 13(9):30-31. May 1953. 99.81 T487

793. KOROLEFF, A. Full-tree logging; a challenge to research. Woodlands Res. Index 93, 101 p. Ref. 1954. 99.8 W855A

Information from many sources bearing on the feasibility of full-tree logging. Challenge to research rather than research already done.

794. KOROLEFF, A. Research to increase logging efficiency. Internatl. Union Forest Res. Organ. Cong. [Proc.] 11:984-990. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.9 In82

#### Logging Costs, Returns, and Productivity

794a. ANDERSON, R. B. Time and cost study; one-man salvage logging operation. Moscow, Idaho, 1954.

Thesis (M.S.)--University of Idaho.

795. CAMPBELL, R. A. Logging methods and costs in the Southern Appalachians. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 30, 29 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9622 S4St2

Based on studies of some 30 operations near Asheville, N. C., 1947-52.

796. COOLIDGE, L. D. Financial aspects of logging. Lumberman 81(2):100-102, 105. Feb. 1954. 99.81 W52

797. GUTTENBERG, S., and REYNOLDS, R. R. Cutting financially mature loblolly and shortleaf pine, U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 129, 18 p. May 1953. 1.9 F7624O

798. HOW a truck cost system helps in advance planning. Timberman 55(11):58, 60, 64, 66. Sept. 1954. 99.81 T484

Tabulations, illustrations.

799. MCCLAY, T. A. Relation of tree size to production rates when cutting pine pulpwood with a chain saw. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 28, 2 p. Jan. 1953. 1.9622 S4R312

800. POPE, C. L. Effect of breakage on falling and bucking costs. Timberman 56:70, 72, 74, 76. Nov. 1954. 99.81 T484

801. RALSTON, R. A. Basal area as a guide in estimating logging costs. J. Forestry 51:886-890. Ref. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

802. ROE, A. L., and SQUILLACE, A. E. Effect of cutting methods on logging costs in larch--Douglas-fir. J. Forestry 51:799-802. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

Larix and Pseudotsuga taxifolia in Rocky Mountains.

803. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Hardwood logging costs in the Tennessee Valley. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 16, 20 p. June 1953. 173.2 T25Tn

804. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Logging facts for sawmill operators. Norris, Tenn., 1953. 13 p. 173.2 T25Lo

805. WALLACE, O. P. Methods for obtaining minimum cost logging in northern New York and New England. Diss. Abs. 14:578. Apr. 1954. 241.8 M58

805a. WEST, D. C. Hauling costs in good and bad weather for Chevrolet 6100 and International K-7 log trucks in the woodlot area of southeastern Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1953.

Thesis (M.)--University of Michigan.

#### Equipment and Mechanization

806. CURRIE, D. V. The role of the small tractor in the bush. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada. 55(7):156, 159. June 1954. 302.8 P96

807. FOGH, I. F. Mechanization [of logging] from a Canadian's view. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:36, 38-39. 99.83 P96

Viewpoint of logging engineer.

808. GODWIN, G. Development of mechanical logging methods between the stump and final landing for eastern Canada. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(7):142-144. June 1954. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1368] 302.8 P96

809. PRODUCERS' viewpoints of mechanization [of logging]. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:39-43. 99.83 P96

Digests of panel discussion by G. D. Carlisle, S. D. Forbes, R. Watson, C. E. Adams, and C. Gibson; J. W. Myers, moderator.

810. RITZHEIMER, E. Planning of mechanical supervision for logging operations and equipment [as practiced by Potlatch Forests, Inc.]. Canad. Lumberman 74(6):30-31, 54; (7):56-58. June-July 1954. 99.81 Cl6

Abstract of paper presented before Truck Loggers Assoc. in Vancouver, Jan. 1954.

811. WALLACE, O. P. Is your horse pulling his load on the logging job? NE. Logger 3(3, i. e. 1):12-13, 37. Sept. 1954. 99.81 N812

#### Salvaging; Relogging

812. CHAMPAGNE, E. G., and KRAJICEK, J. E. Hardwood slash can pay its way. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Notes 83, 2 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9 F76252S

813. FITZGERALD, O. A. Beetle proofing the big timber country. Amer. Forests 60(1):25, 53-56. Jan. 1954.

Idaho and Montana.

814. KNUDSEN, E. J. Saving \$150,000 a year by selling waste trees. Pub. Works 85(5):92. May 1954. 290.8 M922

Waste trees from Chicago parks.

815. KRAJICEK, J. E. Special market makes harvesting low-grade trees profitable. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Notes 87, 2 p. Nov. 1954. 1.9 F76252S

Costs and returns in Iowa.

#### Felling, Bucking, and Other Log-Making Operations

816. FLATEBOE, E. I. Hydraulic log barking. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(3):56-58, 94. Sept. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

Describes different types of hydraulic barkers including slab barkers, and discusses the advantage of hydraulic barking, water consumption and costs.

817. PARKS, W. H. Barking Redwood logs by hand. *Timberman* 54:138-142. Oct. 1953.

818. SIAS, R. C. Two-stage falling in an over-mature stand. *J. Forestry* 51:288-290. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

#### Skidding and Hauling (Primary transport)

819. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND COMMERCE. Problems of log hauling; report to the legislature pursuant to House Resolution No. 232, 1951. Sacramento, 1953. 48 p. 99.76 C125

820. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOC. WOODLANDS SECT. Hauling from stump to intermediate landing; a panel discussion. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1322, 10 p. 1953.

821. KOROLEFF, A., and COLLIER, R. D. Wire skidding; wood transportation by gravity over a suspended wire. *Montreal*, 1954. 137 p. Ref. 99.8 W855A  
Also, with title Wire skidding comes of age, as a brief article, in *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(7):161-162, 164. June 1954. 302.8 P96

822. POPE, C. L. How to control costs of tractor skidding. *Timberman* 55(10):66, 68, 70. Aug. 1954. 99.81 T484

Tabulations for Oregon and Idaho.

#### Major Transportation and Loading

823. HOW TO cut hauling costs. *Timberman* 56(1):44-46. Nov. 1954. 99.81 T464  
Oregon.

824. KENNEDY, R. The economical construction of safe pulpwood holding grounds. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(11):172, 174, 176, 178. Oct. 1953. 302.8 P96  
Includes discussion.

825. MICHELL, A. S. Trends and new developments in the transportation of wood in eastern Canada. *Forestry Chron.* 29:348-358. Ref. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F7623

826. MOONEY, E. R. The mechanical hauling of twelve-foot wood. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1286, 16 p. Mar. 1953. 99.8 W855  
Includes discussion.

827. POPE, C. L. Predicting truck performance for given distance. *Timberman* 55(7):86-88. Nov. 1953. 99.81 T484

Log transportation tabulations.

828. RECTOR, W. G. Log transportation in the Lake States lumber industry, 1840-1918. Glendale, Calif., Clark, 1953. 352 p. Ref. (American Waterways Series 4) 99.76 R243

Subtitle: The movement of logs and its relationship to land settlement, waterway development, railroad construction, lumber production and prices.

829. ROBERTS, A. L. Five steps in determining proper log loader and truck use ratios. *Timberman* 54(6):152-153. Apr. 1953. 99.81 T484

830. SPRINGER, J. B. Waterways and roads. *Pulp & Paper Mag., Canada* 55(8):149, 151. July 1954. 302.8 P96

831. WAND, R. B. "J. T. Go-Getter;" a logging tractor that "walks." *South. Lumber J.* 58(4):22, 82-83. Apr. 1954. 99.81 S08

#### Sawmills

832. BARTON, J. H. Sawmill conferences, why and how. *Amer. Forests* 60(4):20-22. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F762

833. BRUNDAGE, R. C., WALTERS, C. S., and KULP, D. A. Small sawmills in farm-industrial areas of Indiana and Illinois. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 585, 79 p. Jan. 1953. 100 In2P

Purdue U. Agr. Expt. Sta. and Ill. U. Agr. Expt. Sta. cooperating.

Milling practices, labor, grade recovery, marketing practices, economics of sawmill business (ownership, capitalization, costs, credit) and safety.

834. DARWIN, W. N. Small sawmill operator's place in our forestry program. *Forest Farmer* 12(8):9-11. May 1953. 99.8 F7692

Tennessee Valley Authority.

835. KERR, E. Comes the revolution. *Forests & People* 4(4):6-15, 30-31. Fourth Q. 1954. 99.8 F7628  
Sawmills in Southern States.

#### Mill Studies: Costs, Returns, Productivity, and Quality Controls

836. ANDERSON, W. C. Pine sawmilling costs by log size; and estimating method. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 43, 16 p. June 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

Sawing cost worksheet.

837. CARPENTER, R. D. Quality control begins with logging. *South. Lumberman* 186(2329):98, 100, 102, 104. Apr. 15, 1953. 99.81 S082

Also in *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J.* 3:53-55. Feb. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

838. COMPTON, K. C. How to get the most out of the log. *South. Lumberman* 186(2327):42-44. Ref. Mar. 15, 1953. 99.81 S082

839. DARWIN, W. N. Tree size and sawmill profits. *South. Lumberman* 188(2346):33-34. Jan. 1, 1954. 99.81 S082

In relation to forest cutting systems.

Also in *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J.* 4:96-99. Apr. 1954. 99.9 F7662J.

840. GRANTHAM, J. B. The relationship of lumber recovery to log quality in 29 old-growth Douglas-Fir trees of the Oregon Coast Range. *Oregon Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. G1*, 13 p. 1953.

841. HANGER, M. R. Electric energy use in primary wood manufacture in the Douglas fir region. *Timberman* 54(5):54-60. Mar. 1953. 99.81 T484

Tabulations based on surveys made 1946-51, showing raw materials and total energy.

842. HANGER, M. R. Electric energy use in western pine sawmills. *Timberman* 54(11):68, 70, 72, 74, 76. Sept. 1953. 99.81 T484

Pacific Northwest.

843. HERRICK, A. M. Simplifying the determination of the zero-margin diameter. *J. Forestry* 51:795-798. Ref. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

Economic aspects of sawmilling. Correlation analysis.

844. HORTON, L. W., and others. Comparative time required to saw 1 Mbf. from different log sizes. *Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes* 25, 2 p. Feb. 1954. 99.9 M284

W. L. Peterson, C. L. Sewall, G. W. Weiland, H. O. Yates, G. L. Chapman, G. Baker, joint authors. U. S. Forest Service cooperating.

845. KING, W. W. The effect of log diameter and milling equipment on sawmill residues. *J. Forestry* 51:897-906. Ref; Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

Texas.

Statistical analysis.

846. MCBRIDE, C. F., and NIXON, G. R. W. A logging and milling study on balsam [*Abies lasiocarpa*]. *Canada. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. Mimeog.* V-1015, 36 p. July 1954. 99.9 C1612M

847. McKIMMY, M. D. How head-sawing operations vary--results of an analysis made in several large Douglas fir mills. *Lumberman* 81(5):104, 106, 108, 110. April 1954. 99.81 W52

Tabulations. Condensation of thesis, "An analysis of headsawing operations at representative large fir sawmills," Oregon State College, 1951.

848. MATER, M. H. How to guard mill profits by increasing productivity. *Wood & Wood Prod.* 59(12):24-25, 60. Dec. 1954. 99.82 W856

849. MATER, M. H. Mechanization--key to lower operating costs. *South. Lumberman* 186(2329):108, 110, 112. Apr. 15, 1953. 99.81 S082

Sawmills.

850. PETERSON, R. B. Invisible waste. *Canada. Lumberman* 73(7):38-40. July 1953. 99.81 C16

Sawmill waste. Comparison between gangs and circular saw mills.

851. REID, J. A. K. Cubic foot log-scaling and lumber-recovery studies in the Prince George Forest district of British Columbia. *Brit. Columbia. Forest Serv. Res. Notes* 26, 12 p. 1954. 99.9 B771

Mill studies to determine the average relationship between rough lumber output and the Brit. Col. Cubic Scale for timber.

852. SIMMONS, F. C. Relating sawmill "waste" to log quality; what the small sawmill [in the eastern U. S.] is doing to improve methods and minimize waste. *Mech. Engin.* 76:327-330. Apr. 1954. 291.9 Am3J

Reprinted in *British Columbia Lumberman* 38(7):52-54, 56, 60. July 1954. 99.81 B77

Tabulations, charts, references.

853. TELFORD, C. J. Production performance of equipment used to saw small logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1971, 26 p. Mar. 1954. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisc., cooperating.

Summary in South Lumberman 189(2369):151-153. Dec. 15, 1954.

854. TODD, A. S. Small sawmills as buyers of southern pine timber. J. Forestry 51:169-172. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768

#### Grading and Scaling

855. BOISFONTAINE, A. S. What are the facts on that grade name question? South. Lumberman 187(2345):156-157. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

856. HUSCH, B. Some financial aspects of managing black cherry [*Prunus serotina*] in northwestern Pennsylvania. J. Forestry 52:832-837. Nov. 1954. 99.8 F768

857. JENKINS, J. H. A national standard for grading Canadian lumber. Canada Lumberman 74(9):52, 54, 59. Sept. 1954. 99.81 C16

858. LYNCH, D. W. What is an acceptable allowable error and sample size in sample log scaling or tree measuring? U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Res. Note 14, 3 p. Dec. 1954. 1.9622 I2R312

859. MCCLAY, T. A. Lumber grade yields in the loblolly-shortleaf pine type by the southern pine log grades. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 37, 12 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

860. MAYHEW, B. A. The grading job. South. Lumber J. 57(4):28, 30. Apr. 1953. 99.81 So8

Work of Southern Pine Inspection Bureau.

861. RENO, J. A new idea--grading for the customers' benefit. South. Lumber J. 58(6):22, 76. June 1954. 99.81 So8

862. SOWDER, J. E. Lumber grade recovery from young ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific NW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 88, 2 p. Aug. 1953. 1.9 F7629Fr

Brooks-Scanlon, Inc., the U. S. Bur. of Land Management, and the Deschutes National Forest, cooperating.

863. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Interim log grades for southern pine based on unit value of yard lumber outturn; development, analysis, quality indices. Washington, 1953. 18 p. A99.76 F76

Southeastern Forest Experiment Station and Forest Products Laboratory of the U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

#### Sawmill Equipment; Wood and Lumber Handling

864. HOLMAN, H. E. Modernization and mechanization--two keys to wood's future. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(5):26, 28, 46. May 1954. 99.82 W856

865. HYLER, J. E. Cut off saws. Timber Canada 13(6):38-40. Feb. 1953. 99.81 T487

866. MATER M. H. Automatic log decks. South. Lumber J. 57(10):28, 30, 98. Oct. 10, 1953. 99.81 So8

867. RAMBO, W. H., and DERICE, H. A. Economics of debarking. South. Lumberman 186(2332):43-44. June 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

868. RANDALL, C. A., and ROSS, J. D. Recently developed barking machinery. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. E-1, 47 p., Ref. 1953.

Description (including prices) of some 38 barkers manufactured in North America.

869. STILES, J. R. One lift truck saves \$8,000 yearly. Amer. Lumberman & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 3526:26-27. Sept. 21, 1953. 99.81 Am3

Mechanical handling of lumber.

#### Chippers

(See also OTHER CHIPPED, SHREDDED, OR GROUND PRODUCTS)

870. AREND, J. L., SMITH, R. N., and RALSTON, R. A. Tests of a portable wood chipper in utilizing logging residue and in disposing of brush. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 30, 37 p. Jan. 1954. 1.9622 L2St2

871. JOHNSON, O. R. The design and construction of a wood chipping unit and the determination of costs of producing wood chips from farm woodlots; with implications for forestry education in agriculture. Diss. Abs. 14:1872-1873. Nov. 1954. 241.8 M58

872. KOROLEFF, A. Bringing slash to a chipper. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:87-90. Ref. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

873. MCINTYRE, A. C. Selected bibliography on use of wood chips and wood chippers. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:94-96. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

874. SCHMIDT, O. A. Operating experience with a portable chipper. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:30-32. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

875. WILLIAMS, T. C. Operating experience--portable chipping. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:22-25. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

876. WOLLERTON, W. Custom chipping. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:17-21. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

#### Wood Seasoning and Preservation

877. AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings 49-50, 1953-1954. 2v. 300.9 Am3  
Proceedings include professional papers and committee reports on: Preservatives, treatment methods, wood species, use and service records of treated materials, use of treated wood by railroads, highways, farm, mine, and marine construction, millwork and miscellaneous products, fire-retardant lumber, and cooling towers. It also gives an annual directory and buyers' guide and statistical summary of the preservation treatment of wood.

878. BURPEE, C. M. The neglected market. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 49:233-239. 1953. 300.9 Am3

Building lumber.

Includes discussion.

879. CLAUSEN, V. H. Air seasoning California redwood. J. Forestry 52:933-935. Dec. 1954.

880. FECHNER, G. H. The cost of drying lumber in small, electric kilns. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 20, 12 p., Ref. Dec. 1953. 173.2 T25Tn

881. HARWELL, R. L. A study of community post preserving plants in Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses 49(4):9-10. May 1954. 241.8 AL1A

M.S. Thesis, 98 p.

882. HUNT, G. M., and GARRATT, G. A. Wood preservation. New York, McGraw Hill, 1953. 2d ed. xi, 417 p. Refs.

883. KAUFERT, F. H., and others. A small vacuum treating plant. J. Forestry 51:366-367. May 1953.  
R. L. Hossfeld, L. W. Rees, and J. R. Neetzal, joint authors.

884. KRAMER, P. R. Air-seasoning one-inch red oak [*Quercus falcata*] lumber in East Texas. Tex. Forest Serv. Res. Note 10, 9 p. Dec. 1954. 99.9 T31R

Preliminary study of air seasoning losses (grade and value).

885. MERRICK, G. D. Wood preservation statistics, 1953. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 50:327-360. 1954. 300.9 Am3

U. S. Forest Service cooperating.

Statistics, 1952 (Proc. 49:291-330) were compiled by H. B. Steer.

Statistical material includes preservatives used, amounts and kinds of products treated, a map and directory of wood preserving plants. Canada Forest Products Laboratories supplied an appended list of treating plants in Canada.

886. MOTTET, A. L. Kiln drying costs. Lumberman 80(3):77-79. Mar. 1953. 99.81 W52

887. MUELLER, L. A., and KOTOK, E. S. Possibility for wood-preservation industry in Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 11, 8 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S3R31

Based on a careful on-the-ground study of resources and markets in the region.

Includes list of some companies that design or build wood-preserving plants.

888. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of dry-kiln companies and engineers and consultants in the United States. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1031, rev., 2 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9 F761R

889. WALTERS, C. S. Treatment of fence posts by dipping and brushing is uneconomical. Illinois. AES Dept. of Forestry. Note 45. 1954. 1 p.

## LUMBER

890. BODINE, L. V. Reaching for the future Wood Working Digest 56(3):51-54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-67. Mar. 1954. 99.82 W87

Lumber industry.

891. NATIONAL HARDWOOD LUMBER ASSOCIATION. 1953 year book and official report of the fifty-sixth annual meeting. Chicago, 1954? 342 p. 99.76 N211R

892. PACIFIC LUMBER INSPECTION BUR., INC. Annual report, 1953-54. Seattle, 1953-54. 2v. 99.76 P11R

The reports include statistics of board-feet certified by the Bureau, amounts of lumber shipped to various destinations, and a list of members of the Bureau.

893. WAGNER, C. Lumber: two faces--smooth and rough. In Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Natural Resources Dept. Industry reports on natural resources, p. 38-41. Washington, 1954. 280.12 C3512

The lumber situation.

### Lumber Production, Consumption, and Distribution

894. AID for small lumber mills. Business Week No. 1266:70. Dec. 5, 1953.

Information on a warehouse in Detroit for small mills.

895. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The lumber industry, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 36 p. (Vol. 2, part VIII-A-1) 99.76 C16

Annual.

Quantity, value, employment and mill statistics for lumber, shingles, ties, dimension, box lumber, products from mill waste, and trade.

Preceded and supplemented by annual series and preliminary sheets as follows: The lumber industry in Alberta. 253 St263A; British Columbia. 253 St263La; Manitoba. 253 St263Ns; New Brunswick. 253 St263N; Newfoundland, 253 St263N; Nova Scotia. 253 St263Ns; Ontario, 253 St263O; Prince Edward Island, 253 St263P; Quebec. 253 St263Q; Saskatchewan. 253 St263S; Yukon and Northwest Territories. 253 St263Y.

896. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Production, shipments, and stocks on hand of sawmills east of the Rockies, 9(12). Dec. 1954. 99.9 C168P

Monthly statistics. Parallel text in English and French. Also an issue reporting the same information for British Columbia sawmills, 99.9 C168

897. LUMBER SURVEY COMMITTEE. National survey of lumber demand and supply, 94th quarterly report. Nov. 1954. 16 p.

Statistics on production, shipments, stocks, orders, consumption as obtained from trade associations.

898. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Lumber industry facts, 1953. Washington, 1953. 48 p. 99.81 N21L

Contents: Forests resources (ownership, volume, growth and drain, protection), Lumber production (regions, species, sawmills), Lumber stocks, Lumber shipments, Lumber orders, Exports and imports, Consumption and utilization (including products industries), Employment, Financial statistics.

899. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. National lumber trade barometer. Washington. Dec. 25, 1954. 2 p. 99.81 N213

Monthly. Statistics on production, shipments, orders, and stocks. There is also a weekly Barometer.

900. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. Statistical report--lumber and hardwood flooring (estimated industry totals). Washington. Dec. 1954. 1 p.

Monthly statistics on production, shipments, orders, and stocks by producing regions. Prior to Feb. 1954, title was: Total production--lumber and flooring industries.

901. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. Statistical summary of lumber and hardwood flooring, 1950--1953; production, shipment, orders and stocks. Washington, 1954. 12 p. 99.9 N2192

Published irregularly. Successive issues overlap.

902. 1953 LUMBER production of major western lumber mills. Timberman 55(5):106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116. March 1954. 99.81 T484

Annual feature.

903. PRODUCTION of major southern sawmills--1953. Lumberman 81(4):80-81. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature.

904. PRODUCTION of major western sawmills--1953. Lumberman 81(4):79-80. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature.

905. SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Southern pine costs, 1952. New Orleans, La. May 29, 1953. 16 p.

Yearly. Analyses of costs of producing, selling, and shipping southern pine lumber.

906. SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Weekly trade barometer. New Orleans, La. Dec. 29, 1954. 2p. 99.9 So814

Statistics on production, orders, shipments for the Southern Pine Region.

907. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13G. Lumber production and mill stocks, 1951-53. Washington, 1952-54. 2v. 157.41 F1183

Annual. Combines statistics issued in the 1952 quarterly series which are sometimes regional only. 157.41 F1179

908. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Lumber production notes---county, 1952-1953. Norris, Tenn. 1954.

Prepared by Forestry Investigations Branch, Forest Economic Section. Statistics of sawmills and production of lumber by species in various counties of Alabama, Mississippi, North Carolina, and Tenn.

909. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Barometer; production, orders, shipments, stocks, Douglas fir region. Portland, Ore. Dec. 1954.

1 p. 99.81 W523B

Weekly.

910. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Industrial facts. Portland, Oregon, Dec. 1954. 10 p.

Monthly. Statistical summary of production, orders, shipments, inventory, realization on shipments, hourly earnings, and construction expenditures, as reported by mills in the Douglas fir region.

911. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Monthly lumber facts. Portland, Oregon, Dec. 1954. 2 p.

Figures on lumber production, orders, shipments, and inventory in the Douglas fir region.

912. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Quarterly report--sawmill operations--Douglas Fir Region. Portland, Ore. 4 p.

Summary of lumber production by species and daily capacity of mills. Summary of shipments by rail, truck, and water. Lumber inventory end of quarter. Shows current quarter and cumulative summary for year.

### Use in Construction

913. ANDERSON, L. O. Trends in house construction shown. Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(21):58, 84, 86. Jan. 9, 1953. 99.81 M69

Based on survey made by U. S. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis., in cooperation with Housing and Home Finance Agency.

914. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Construction in Canada, 1952-1954. Ottawa, 1954.

915. CONSTRUCTION data: October awards total \$171.6 million; cumulative total still leads last year. Canada Lumberman 74(12):104, 106, 108. Dec. 1954. 99.81 C16

Monthly feature. Covers volume of construction contracts, prices of materials, Eastern and Western lumber production, hardwood plywood exports.

916. ELMENDORF, A. 2-purpose panel, a new use for low-grade lumber. South. Lumber J. 57(4):38, 108. Apr. 1953. 99.81 So8

Roofing.

917. LUXFORD, R. F. Use of Engelmann Spruce for house construction. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1944-1, 3 p. 1953.

918. TAYLOR, J. C. Trends in house construction. Canad. Woodworker 54(3):50, 54, 60. Mar. 1954. 99.82 C162

Prefabricated houses and possible wood usage.

## Marketing Lumber (Retail and Wholesale)

919. AMERICAN LUMBERMAN & BUILDING PRODUCTS MERCHANDISER. Dealer products file issue. 1953-54 Chicago. 1953-1954. 2v. 99.81 Am3  
\*Includes a cyclopedia of building terms; a directory of trade associations, jobbers, firms, and products.  
\*Issues as follows: No. 3514, Apr. 6, 1953; No. 3540, Apr. 5, 1954.
920. BODINE, L. V. Prospects for the nation's lumber manufacturing business in 1954. Amer. Forests 60(1):26, 50-52. Jan. 1954.
- 920a. BUILDING SUPPLY NEWS. Dealers' Directory issue, annual 1953-54. Chicago, 1953-54. 2v. 225 B86
921. COMMERCIAL bulletin [Boston], Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. Weekly. 286.8 C736  
Prices and the market, and lumber surveys.
922. CREDEN, P. H. W. What should a dealer sell? South. Lumberman 187(2338):45-46, 48, 50. Sept. 1, 1953.  
Retail marketing.
923. DEWEESE, T. Strengthening markets for quality lumber. South. Lumberman 187(2345):234. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82  
Work of the Southern Pine Association.
924. DOUGLAS, E. The structure of the Iowa retail lumber industry. Iowa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 395:222-292. Ref. Mar. 1953. 100 Io9  
Partial contents: General characteristics of the industry, Interdealer relationships and competition, Freedom of entry, Price and nonprice competition, Statistics on estimated sales and operating practices.
925. LET'S face it--and get busy now. Wood & Wood Prod. 58(7):19-21, 62-65. July 1953. Illus. 99.82 W856  
Report of NLMA's Frampton Committee concerning the industry's adverse market position.
926. LONG, E. J. Return of the handyman. Amer. Forests 60(6):14-15, 54-55, 57. June 1954.
927. LUDWIG, T. M. Modern handling in a retail lumber yard. Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(21):32, 34, 124. Jan. 9, 1953. 99.81 M69  
Also in South. Lumberman 186(2323):50, 52. Jan. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
928. MUNNERLYN, H. J. The lumber market South. Lumberman 187(2343):34, 92. Nov. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
929. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Lumber: know it... to sell it. "salesman's bibliography." Washington, D. C., 1953. 18 p.
930. NATIONAL RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS ASSOCIATION. Survey of retail lumber stocks and sales. Washington, Dec. 1954. 1 p.  
Monthly for entire U. S. by regions.
931. NEW YORK LUMBER TRADE JOURNAL. Journal market reports. N. Y. Lumber Trade J. Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. 99.81 N48
932. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. How to guard profits with lumber inventory control. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(1):28, 30, 60. Jan. 1954. 99.82 W856
933. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. Methods of valuing incoming rough lumber. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(3):30, 32, 64-65. Mar. 1954. 99.82 W856
934. PECK, E. C. Storage and handling; machinery and methods used at wholesale and retail yards and consumer plants. South. Lumberman 186(2333):41-47. Ref. June 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
935. RENO, J. Promotion of lumber and lumber products. South. Lumberman 189(2359):32-34. July 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
936. RINEHIMER, C. A. How the architectural woodwork industry has analyzed markets to build sales. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4(2):19A-21A. Apr. 1954. 99.9 F7662J  
Includes discussion.
937. SMITH, M. W. Southern pine marketing problems. South. Lumberman 189(2367):31-32. Nov. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82  
Also in Ala. Lumberman 6:7-8, 19-20. Nov. 1954. 99.81 AL1
938. SOUTHERN LUMBERMAN. Market news. South. Lumberman 186(2322)-189(2369). Jan. 1, 1953-Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82  
Gives local logging and lumber production conditions, trends in prices, mill stocks and demand in the lumber market centers of the South, East, and Midwest.

Often includes the West Coast. Information is grouped under headings Southern Pine, Hardwood, Cypress and Redwood.

939. WISCONSIN RETAIL LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Directory of Wisconsin and upper Michigan retail lumber dealers, corrected to September, 1954. Milwaukee, 1954. 40 p. 225 W753

## Prices of Lumber

940. BAKER, R. D. Lumber prices and full employment. Syracuse (N. Y.) University. Dept. of Econ. Grad. Econ. Seminar. Pub. No. 10. 1953. 28 p.  
Discussion by J. Fedkiw and W. Potter
941. BEAZLEY, R. I. Lumber prices in relation to the construction of hardwood quality indices. Diss. Abs. 14(10):1483-1484. Oct. 1954. 241.8 M58
942. BEAZLEY, R. I., and HERRICK, A. M. Lumber price relatives: their application in the hardwood quality index. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 610, 30 p. Ref. Oct. 1954. 100 In2P
943. CURRENT lumber prices. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(12):44-45. Dec. 1954. 99.82 W856  
Monthly feature. Prices quoted by species, grade, and size.
944. ELLERTSEN, B. W., and LANE, P. Lumber price ratios for computing quality index of Tennessee Valley hardwoods. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 15, 15 p. Ref. June 1953. 173.2 T25Tn
- 944a. NIXON, J. H. Government control of lumber prices in World War II. Cambridge, Mass., 1953. Thesis (D)--Harvard University.
945. STEER, H. B. Appalachian lumber prices, 1938-1952 inclusive. U. S. Forest Serv. Washington, 1953. 26 p.
946. STEER, H. B. Southern hardwood lumber prices, 1938-1952 inclusive. U. S. Forest Serv. Div. of Forest Econ., Washington, D. C., 1953. 21 p. Mimeog. A99.7 F763S  
Compiled from Weekly Past Sales Reports, issued by Southern Hardwood Producers, Inc.
947. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Average realization on lumber shipments. Dec. 1954. Portland, Ore. 3 p. 99.9 W529Re  
Monthly. F. o. b. mill returns as reported by manufacturers in the Douglas fir region.

## Transportation and Freight Rates

948. FREIGHT rate rises and the rail market for coastal cut lumber. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(4):44, 94. April 1953. 99.81 B77  
Canada.
949. MOORE, A. G. T. Lumber freight rate outlook for 1955. South. Lumberman 189(2369):128-130. Dec. 15, 1954.
950. PACIFIC LUMBER INSPECTION BUR., INC. Waterborne shipments of lumber as reported to this Bureau. Pacific Lumber Insp. Bur. C. 912-940. Dec. 1954. 99.76 P11C  
Annual and periodic summaries; also published in lumber trade journals originating in the Pacific Northwest, such as British Columbia Lumberman. 99.81 B77
951. SAMPSON, R. J. The railroad freight rate structure on competing Douglas fir and southern pine lumber. West. Econ. Assoc. Proc. 28:66-69. 1953, pub. 1954. 280.9 P11
952. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Distribution of lumber shipments. Portland, Ore. Dec. 1954. 4 p.  
Monthly. An analysis of rail, truck, and water shipments from the Douglas fir region by current month and cumulative summary for year.

## Foreign Trade, Lumber

953. CANADA. DEPT. OF TRADE AND COMMERCE. Canadian lumber, markets, prospects, competition. Foreign Trade 13(319), 52 p. Feb. 7, 1953. 286.8 C162  
Contains numerous signed articles on trade prospects in various countries.

## CUT STOCK; MILLWORK; FLOORING

954. BROOKS, R. D. How to cut work-unit costs with carbide tools. Wood & Wood Prod. 58(4):28, 30. Apr. 1953. 99.82 W856

955. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Hardwood flooring industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 8 p. 253 C3321 Hardwood.

Annual.

956. KENNEDY, J. E. How to cut costs with purchased kiln-dried hardwood parts. South. Lumberman 189(2362):34. Sept. 1, 1954. 99.81 So82 Ideas rather than figures.

PULP AND PAPER  
(INCLUDING PULPWOOD AND NEWSPRINT)

957. RETTIG, E. C. Pulp and paper; rising population means expansion. In Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Natural Resources Dept. Industry reports on natural resources, p. 42-44. Washington, 1954. 280.12 C3512

Industry Conditions and Problems

958. AMERICAN PULP AND PAPER MILL SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. Yearbook, thirty-fifth annual edition, 1954. Chicago, 1954. 439 p. 302.9 Am35 Yearly papers and discussions on pulpwood and mill problems. Also a directory of members and a buyers guide.

959. BAILEY, W. J. Attitude of pulp and paper industry to its conservation program. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(3):40, 42. Mar. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8 Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association. Also in Unit 51:57-62. Jan. 1954. 99.9 Un34 Speech presented at Annual Meeting of the S. P. C. A., Atlanta, Jan. 1954.

960. BAUMGARTEN, H. What of the paper industry in 1979? Paper Trade J. 138(27):18-20. July 2, 1954. 302.8 P196

961. BOYCE, C. W. Packaging and paper. Paper Mill News 77(3):12-14, 16, 18. Jan. 16, 1954. 302.8 P195

962. BOYCE, C. W. Pulp and paper in 1954. Paper Mill News 77(10):16-18. Mar. 6, 1954. 302.8 P195

962a. BRYANT, R. C. The economic feasibility of a permanent pulp and paper industry in central Colorado. Durham, N. C., 1953.

Thesis (Ph. D.)--Duke University.

963. DOBBS, P. Is paper industry at crest? with statistical data on leading companies. Mag. of Wall St. and Bus. Analyst 94(13):754-6, 776, 778. Sept. 18, 1954.

964. DOBBS, P. 1954 outlook for paper industry, with statistical data on leading companies. Mag. of Wall St. and Business Analyst 94(3):178-81, 198, 199. May 1, 1954.

965. EVEREST, D. C. The outlook for wood pulp. Tappi 37(12):14A, 16A, 18A, 20A, 22A. Dec. 1954. 302.8 T162

966. EVEREST, D. C. Past progress and future outlook for pulp and paper industry. Paper Mill News 76(39):24, 26. Sept. 26, 1953. 302.8 P195

967. FERGUSON, S. Proper perspective on pulp and paper production. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):76-78. April 1954. 302.8 P96

American Paper and Pulp Association.

968. FERGUSON, S. The workings of a trade organization. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):96-97. Apr. 1953. 302.8 P96

American Paper and Pulp Association.

969. INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO. Fifty-sixth Annual report, 1953. New York, 1954. 30 p. 302.9 In8

970. KING, H. J. Canadian and U. S. newsprint investment opportunities beckon. Commercial and Financial Chron. 178(5264):1434. Oct. 15, 1953.

971. LARSON, L. K. Wood pulp; a review and reappraisal. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(12):110-114. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P96

972. MCDONALD, R. A. A Washington plan; invite government men to visit mills? Pulp & Paper 27(9):28-29. Aug. 10, 1953. 302.8 P11

Includes comments on Forest Products Industry Division. Department of Commerce.

973. MACGREGOR, J. J. World timber and pulp--requirements and supplies. World Crops 5:93-97. Mar. 1953. 281.8 W892

Information on relationship of N. America to world problem. Activities of Forestry and Forest Products Div. of the FAO.

973a. PRINGLE, S. L. An economic analysis of the demand for newsprint in the United States. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954.

Thesis (Ph. D.)--State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

974. PULP & paper, 27th annual review number 28(8), 229 p. July 25, 1954. 302.8 P11

World pulp and paper trends.

975. RUMPF, A. N. Some economic aspects of the pulp and paper industry. Paper Mill News 76(31):12-15. Aug. 1, 1953. 302.8 P195

976. STEVENSON, L. T. Outlook for the United States paper industry in 1954. Tappi 37:22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Jan. 1954. 302.8 T162

977. STEVENSON, L. T. The United States paper industry; a review and forecast. Tappi 36:14A, 16A, 18A, 20A, 22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Aug. 1953. 302.8 T162

978. SUMMARY of 1953 activities of the American Paper and Pulp Association. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(3):66, 68, 70-71. Mar. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

979. TINKER, E. W. Growth-rate of paper industry good. Paper Mill News 76(8):107, 148. Feb. 21, 1953. 302.8 P195

980. TURCOTTE, L. P. Cost-profit relations and outlook in the pulp industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(11):36. Nov. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

981. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. The newsprint problem. Final report of the Special antitrust subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary. Washington, U. S. Govt. Printing Off. 1953. 54 p.

982. U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. Pulp, paper and board industry report, annual review. Washington, 1954. 47 p. (v. 10, No. 1). 157.54 In26

Includes Economic Review by W. L. Neubrech.

983. VINCENT, R. What is outlook for dissolving pulp? Will late 1950's see more mills needed? Pulp & Paper, 28(8):200-202, 204, 206, 208, 210. July 25, 1954. Exclusive feature of World Review number.

984. VOGEL, J. A. The economic outlook for the pulp and paper industry this year. Amer. Forests 60:27, 52. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F762

985. WELDON, J. D. C. Can pace be maintained by paper companies? Mag. of Wall St. and Bus. Analyst. 93:382-4. Dec. 26, 1953.

Southern States

986. DEMOTTE, E. The wholesale recovery of pulpwood chips. NE. Logger 3(5):6-7. Nov. 1954. 99.81 N812

Information on operation of South's first "slab concentration yard".

987. GRIFFIN, A. E. The Southern paper and pulp industry. Paint Indus. Mag. 68(3):17-18. Mar. 1953. 306.8 D84

988. MALSBERGER, H. J. Fifteen years of forestry progress by the southern pulp and paper industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:64, 66, 68. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Services of Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association.

989. MOON, D. G. The southern pulp and paper industry--past, present and future. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:52, 54, 57-58, 60, 62, 128. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

990. SAND, N. H., and CHRISTOPHER, J. F. Pulpwood production in the South, 1946-1952. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(7):48, 50, 54. July 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

991. SHORTER, W. C. Review of 1953 in unbleached kraft paper industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(3):74. Mar. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

992. SOUTHEASTERN PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRY. Constitution for "Community Relations Service," Southeastern Paper and Pulp Industry. Southern Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:80, 82-84, 86-94. Jan. 11, 1954.

Report of organizational meeting. Includes names of plants and mills participating and the series of talks presented on various aspects of public relations.

993. SOUTHERN PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURER. Annual review number, 15 and 16. 2v. Oct. 1953-1954. 302.8 So8

Contains mill and personnel directory, and statistics of United States pulp production from data prepared by the U. S. Pulp Producers Association.

994. VOGEL, J. H. The growth of the pulp and paper industry in the South. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:70, 72, 74. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

## Canada

995. CANADA in pulp and paper industry review. Canada. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):39-42, 44, 46, 48, 50. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

Includes sections on Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, Maritimes, Newfoundland, The Prairies.

996. CANADA'S pulp and paper industry in 1953. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4), 166 p. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

Annual number. Includes such articles as: Review of the pulp and paper industry, The president's report for 1953 (Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc.), Pulp and paper market review, Review of pulp resources, A review of British Columbia.

997. FOWLER, R. M. Annual report of the President, (Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc.), for 1953. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

998. FOWLER, R. M. C. P. P. A. [Canadian Pulp and Paper Association] president's report for the year 1953. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(3):137-140, 406. 1954. 302.8 P96

999. FOWLER, R. M. Factors in soundness of pulp & paper industry. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(8):91-94. July 1953. 302.8 P96

1000. FOWLER, R. M. A long look ahead. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(3):134-137. 1954. 302.8 P96  
Also in Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):110, 112, 114, 116, 118. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

1001. FOWLER, R. M. Pulp and paper industry moved ahead again in 1953. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(1):83-85. Jan. 1954.

1002. FOWLER, R. M. Pulp and paper 1945-1952. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(3):137-140. 1953. 302.8 P96

1003. LACHANCE, P. E. A study of the pulp and paper industry of the Province of Quebec in relation to its present and future wood supplies. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(3):276-278, 281-282, 285-286, 289-290, 292, 295, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 310, 313, 315-316, 319-320, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331-332. Ref. 1954. 302.8 P96

Also in Diss. Abs. 14:577. Apr. 1954. 241.8 M58

1004. MANLEY, L. The state of the [pulp & paper] industry in British Columbia [in 1953]. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(3):62, 64. Mar. 1954. 302.8 W52

Summary of annual report of the chairman, J. A. Craig, of the Executive Committee, Western Div., Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc.

1005. MERRILL, J. H. Some aspects of a modern pulpwood logging operation. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(4):132, 135-136. Mar. 1953. 302.8 P96

1006. NEWSPRINT. U. S. paper and board demand up 80% by 1975, reports Stanford Research Institute. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(12):41, 43, 44. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Newsprint is a monthly feature covering various aspects of industry conditions.

1007. PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA. Financial notes. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 55(12):310. Dec. 1954. 302.8 P96

Monthly summaries of investment and securities, sales, profits, supply and demand.

1008. PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA. Mill and market news. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 55(12):274. Dec. 1954. 302.8 P96

Monthly summaries of costs, financing, trade, and plant changes and improvement. Tables.

1009. SAVAGE, M. Canadian newsprint appraisal. Amer. Pulp & Paper Mill Supt. Assoc. Ybk. 35:291, 293, 295. 1954. 302.9 Am35

1010. SAVAGE, M. Favourable factors dominate outlook in Canadian newsprint appraisal. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(9):82-84. Aug. 1954. 302.8 P96

1011. SHARPE, J. F. Problems and potentials of the fiber industry: a look across the border. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:6-9. 99.9 So13

Pulp and paper, chiefly, in Canada.

### Directories of Firms, Plants, and Operations

1012. LOCKWOOD TRADE JOURNAL CO. Lockwood's directory of the paper and allied trades, 1955. New York, 1954. 80th ed. 1503 p. 302 L81  
Annual.

1013. NATIONAL directory of the Canadian pulp and paper industries, 1954. Gardenvale, Que., Natl. Business Pub., 1954. 490 p. 225 N2123

Annual. Statistical tables.

Also in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(13):96-106. Dec. 1953.

1014. POST'S paper mill directory, 1954. New York Post, 1954. 672 p. 302 P842

Annual. United States and Canada.

Standard guide to paper and pulp mills in the U. S. and Canada.

### Research

1015. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON COORDINATION OF RESEARCH. Annual report; research projects in the pulp and paper industry, 1953. New York, 1954. 65 p. 99.82 Am33

1016. COOK, D. B., and HAMILTON, L. S. Chemi peeling pulpwood in New York. J. Forestry 51:566-569. Aug. 1953.

1017. CURTIS, F. J. More and better research. Paper Mill News 76(38):62, 64, 66, 131. Sept. 19, 1953. 302.8 P195

In pulp and paper and chemical industries.

1018. SCHUR, M. O. Selling research to management and to labor. Tappi 36(12):30A, 32A, 34A. Ref. Dec. 1953. 302.8 T162

1019. WEBB, L. S. Forestry research by a Canadian pulp and paper company. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(12):174, 176-177. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P96  
Canadian International Paper Company.

### Processing and Handling; Costs, Returns, and Productivity

1020. ADAMS, D. S. Receiving bagged materials into paper mills in unit loads. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(7):136-137. June 1953. 302.8 P96

1020a. ARNETTE, T. E. The delivery of pulpwood by barge along the south Atlantic coast. Durham, N. C., 1953.

Thesis (M. F.)--Duke University.

1021. BELL, G. E. Some recent developments in barkers. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(13):130, 133, 136. Dec. 1953. 302.8 P96

1022. HALL, D. D. Reducing the commonest handling costs in production. Paper Trade J. 139(4):14-18. Jan. 24, 1955. 302.8 P196

Discusses most common and costly materials handling operations in actual production and proposes solutions.

1023. LABOR costs in pulp and paper industry, 1939-1953. Paper Trade J. 137:24. July 24, 1953.

Wage trends in the paper industry, 1939-1953.

1024. MCSWINEY, J. W. Weight scaling proves best for both mill and producer. Pulp & Paper 28(6):61-62. June 1954. 302.8 P11

Measuring pulpwood on the truck.

1025. MOAK, J. E. Some factors of pulpwood procurement and production costs in Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses 49(4):91-92. May 1954. 241.8 ALiA

M. S. Thesis, 72 pages.

1026. OLSON, H. S. The purchase of wood by weight. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4(1):34-36. Feb. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

Aspen for pulpwood in Minnesota.

1027. RANDALL, A. G., and CUNNINGHAM, P. H. A first progress report on methods of cutting blocks, Indian Twn. Washington County, Maine. Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Note 26, 2 p. 1954.

Eastern Pulpwood Co. and the Maine Forest Serv. cooperating.

Preliminary report on a study of pulpwood logging costs for different degrees of selective cutting. . . in dense, young, and mixed stands in Maine.

1028. VAN VOORHIS, R. H. Better pulpwood costs for the small operator. N. A. C. A. Bul. 34:1449-57. July 1953.

Pub. also in Tappi 36(9):Sup. 22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Sept. 1953; and So. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(10A):24, 26, 29-30. Oct. 10, 1953.

Utilization of New Materials  
and Wastes, for Pulp

1029. BELL, G. E. The use of sawmill waste for pulp in eastern Canada. Canada. Dept. Resources & Develpmt. Forestry Br. B. 108, 48 p. 1953. 99.9 C16B  
1030. CARPENTER, R. D. Heavy pine [Pinus] sawmill slabs and trimmings. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(12):94-96. Dec. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8  
For pulp and paper manufacturers.

1031. CARPENTER, R. D. Heavy pine [Pinus] sawmill waste; a supplement to round wood for pulp production. South. Lumberman 187(2339):36, 38, 40, 42. Sept. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(4):43-44, 73-74. Nov. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

1032. FIELD, H. L. The utilization of small hardwoods in the pulp and paper industry. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11:7-8. Feb. 1954. 99.9 Sol3N

Also in NE. Logger 2(10):7, 30-33. June 1954. 99.81 N812

1033. GRUEN, E. D. Hardwood pulp brightens the New England paper industry's future. Fed. Reserve Bank, Boston. Mon. Rev. 36:1-3. Jan. 1954. 284.8 F31B

1034. HALL, J. A. Utilization of hardwoods. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:44-46. 99.83 P96  
Pulpwood.

1035. HERITAGE, C. C. Reducing wood waste. Tappi 37:155A-158A. Aug. 1954. 302.8 T162  
Progress by Weyerhaeuser.

1036. HRUBESKY, C. E. Uses of wood wastes in pulp and paper products, U. S. Forest Serv. Forest. Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1666-6, 6p. May 1953. 1.9 F761R  
University of Wisconsin cooperating.

1037. JOSEPHSON, H. R. Wood pulp from woods mill residues. Paper Indus. 35:179-180. May 1953. 302.8 P1923

Includes varied cost considerations.

1038. LEA, R. V. Use of small hardwoods for chips Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11(1):9-10. Feb. 1954. 99.9 Sol3N

Includes material on cost of production and chipping.

1039. O'NEIL, F. W., and JAHN, E. C. Hardwood for pulp. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 10(2):13-16. May 1953. 99.9 Sol3N

Waste and Pollution from Pulp Manufacture

1040. MURDOCK, H. R. Water and waste in the wood pulp industry. Sewage & Indus. Wastes 26:71-82. Jan. 1954. 293.8 Se8

Includes utilization of sulfite waste liquor.  
Discussion by H. W. Gehm.

Production, Consumption, and Distribution  
(Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper)

1041. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. United States paper production, imports, exports and consumption (quantities in tons of 2,000 pounds). New York, 1954. 11 p. 302 Am32U

1042. LAGERLOEF, E. G. A half century of progress in the paper industry. Paper Mill News 77(16):48, 50, 119. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

1043. NEUBRECH, W. L. Pulp, paper, and board-- Economic review. Tappi 36(2):40A...62A. Feb. 1953. 302.8 T162

1044. NEUBRECH, W. L., and PEDERSON, W. H. The distribution of pulp, paper, board, and products in the Nation's industrial and business economy. Tappi 37(2):14A, 16A, 18A, 20A-21A, 24A-25A, 28A-29A. Illus. Feb. 1954. 302.8 T162

Input-output analysis.

1045. PEDERSON, W. H. Distribution of paper and board production by major grade groups. Paper Mill News 76(16):76, 78-80, 82. Apr. 18, 1953. 302.8 P195

1046. VINCENT, R. Pulp and paper market review--1953. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):76, 78, 80. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

Pulpwood Supply and Requirements

1047. BELL, G. E., and BROOKS, E. Log volume and lumber output. Timber Canada 15(3):26-27, 29. Nov. 1954. 99.81 T487

1048. BJORKBOM, J. C. Future pulpwood supply-- New England--New York. NE. Logger 2(5):17, 32. Jan. 1954. 99.81 N812

1049. BROMLEY, W. S. Public forests are ignoring pulpwood. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:104-106. 1953. 99.9 Am3

1050. BROMLEY, W. S. Pulpwood from public forests. NE. Logger 2(4):14. Dec. 1953. 99.81 N812  
State and national forests

Also in Timber Prod. B. 129.3. Dec. 1953. 99.9 T482B

1051. CRUIKSHANK, J. W. 1953 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 43, 32 p. July 1954. 1.9622 A3F76

1052. CRUIKSHANK, J. W. Southern pulpwood production increased in 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 60, 1 p. July 1954. 1.9622 S4R312

1053. CUNNINGHAM, R. N. Can Wisconsin become self-sufficient in pulpwood? U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. note 410. 1954. 2 p.

1054. GREELEY, A. W. Alaska's acres at work at last. Amer. Forests 60(10):8-11, 52. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F762

Pulp and paper industry.

1055. HOLT, L. Pulpwood from improvement cuttings. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:27-39. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

1056. HORN, A. G. Aspen [Populus tremuloides] makes up nearly one-half of 1953 pulpwood cut in Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 418, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9 F7625T

Includes statistics of production, consumption, and imports, by pulpwood species, 1953.

1057. HORN, A. G. 1952 Lake States pulpwood production continues at high level. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 399, 2 p. July 1953. 1.9 F7625T

1058. MCGUIRE, J. R. Hardwood timber resources in the Northeast and their availability for pulpwood. Paper Trade J. 138(42):44, 46, 48. Oct. 15, 1954. 302.8 P196

1059. MCGUIRE, J. R. What will the pulp mills buy? NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:17-25. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

1060. PRAULX, A. W. Operation chips. Amer. Forests 60(9):22-23, 54, 56. Sept. 1954. 99.8 F762

Wood chips for paper manufacture.

1061. A REVIEW of Canada's pulpwood resources, as related to present and future demand. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):82...100. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52  
Includes sections on: Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, The Prairies, Maritimes.

1062. SIMMONS, F. C. Hardwood pulpwood procurement in the Northeast. Paper Trade J. 138(42):49-50, 52. Oct. 15, 1954. 302.8 P196

Labor, purchase, and integrated operations.

1063. SIMMONS, F. C. Harvesting pulpwood on small holdings. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:49-62. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

1064. TROXELL, H. E. The use of Rocky Mountain species for pulping. J. Forestry 52:583-586. Ref. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

1065. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. American woods for papermaking. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 212, rev., 4 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9 F761

1066. VOGEL, J. H. Industry effectively moving to ensure future wood supply. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(10):192, 194-195. Oct. 1, 1954. 302.8 So8

1067. WIKSTROM, J. H. Pulpwood production in 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 135, 1 p. Jan. 1954. 1.9622 N3R31

Statistics of Production, Consumption,  
and Stocks

(Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper)

1068. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. Monthly statistical summary, 31(1)-32(12). Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. 302.9 Am3M



Production, trade, price and value indexes, inventories; statistics for paper, pulpwood, and wood pulp.

1069. BOYCE, C. W. Wood pulp, pre and postwar. Paper Mill News 77(16):95, 97, 106, 119. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

Statistics.

1070. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The pulp and paper industry, 1953. Ottawa, 1954. 48 p. (Vol. 2-Part VIII-H-1) 302.9 C162

Annual.

Includes statistical information on: Canada's leading industry, value, number of establishments, production, materials used, equipment and capacity of mills, employment, and trade.

1071. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. Reference tables. Montreal, 1953. 31 p. 302.9 C16R

Production and trade statistics for 1952.

1072. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. World wood pulp data, 1950/1951-1951/52. Montreal, 1952-53. 2v. 302.9 C16W

United States Pulp Producers Association cooperating. Production, consumption, mill capacities, and grade of product.

1073. GATES, J. E. Paperboard unlimited--An economic evaluation. Fibre Containers and Paperboard Mills 38(2):34, 38, 43, 44, 46. Feb. 1953. 286.8 F44

1074. LARSON, L. K. Woodpulp and pulpwood statistics. Fibre Containers & Paperboard Mills 38(8):109-112, 114, 118, 120, 122-126. Aug. 1953. 286.8 F44

Economic background and present day appraisal of the pulp and paper industry.

1075. NEUBRECH, W. L. Annual review; pulp, paper and board. Paper Mill News 77(16):52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 68, 71, 74, 76-77, 79-80, 83, 85, 89-90, 92, 94. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

Statistics.

Also in TAPPI 37(5):70A, 72A, 74A, 76A, 78A, 80A, 82A, 84A, 86A, 88A, 90A, 92A, 94A, 96A, 98A. May 1954.

1076. NEUBRECH, W. L. Paper and paperboard production trends by type of mill. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16:26, 28, 32, 36, 38. Jan. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

1077. NEWSPRINT ASSOCIATION OF CANADA. Newsprint data, 1953-54. Montreal, 1953. 54. 2 v.

Deals with the current newsprint situation, and world market trends and prospects.

1078. PAPER and board production in the United States 1952, 1951, and 1950; tabulation. Tappi 36(4):82A. Apr. 1953. 302.8 T162

1079. PEDERSON, W. H. Distribution of paper and board production by major grade groups by type of mill. Tappi 36(5):48A, 50A. May 1953. 302.8 T162

1080. POULIOT, L. J. New peaks posted in pulp and paper production. Pulp & Paper Magazine of Canada 55(12):78-87. Dec. 1954. 302.8 P96

Annual statistical feature.

1081. PRODUCTION of wood pulp & consumption of wood pulp & pulpwood by kinds of paper & board manufactured, 1952, 1951, & 1950. Tappi 36(4):82A. Apr. 1953. 302.8 T162

1082. STEVENSON, L. T. The paper industry--1954. Tappi 37(7):14A...24A. July 1954. 302.8 T162

Illustrations.

1083. STOVER, W. S., and CHRISTOPHER, J. F. 1952 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 72, 36 p. May 1953. 1.9 F7624F

1084. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M14A. Pulp, paper and board. Dec. 1954. 8 p. 157.41 F1137

Monthly with an annual summary, which sometimes appears as Ser. M14D or M14F.

Receipts, production, consumption, and end of month inventories.

1085. U. S. NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY. Pulp, paper and board industry report, 10(4). Dec. 1954. 157.54 In26

Quarterly, with an annual review number. Typical contents are statistics or receipts, consumption, and inventories, of pulpwood, pulp, paper and board products; trade statistics, production statistics; wholesale price index numbers.

1086. U. S. PULP PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Wood pulp statistics. New York, 1954. 261 p. 302.9 Un. 32U

Published annually giving a historical record of the trend and pattern of wood pulp supply and demand in

major producing and consuming countries of the world. Compiled from widely scattered sources. Provides statistics of capacity, production, supply, consumption, trade, and prices of pulp; consumption, receipts, and inventories of pulpwood; capacity and supply in the paper industry; and production of rayon.

1087. ZIMA, J. J. Newsprint paper in 1953. Paper Mill News 77(16):98, 100, 102, 104. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

Statistics.

#### Marketing Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper

1088. BRADLEY, J. R. Out-of-State purchases of paper and paperboard products by Texas organizations, 1952. Tex. Engin. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 46, 8 p. Mar. 1954. 290.9 T31R

1089. HAMILTON, J. R., FARIS, E. T., and DIXON, R. D. Pulpwood selling practices in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 279, 16 p. Mar. 1953. 100 G29S

1090. MARKET news. North American woodpulp market. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(12):56, 58. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Monthly feature, alternates with North American news one month, followed by Scandinavian news the next.

1091. RITCHIE, J. L. The market for wood pulp. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:102-105. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

#### Prices of Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper

1092. PAPER MILL NEWS. Raw materials prices. Paper Mill News 76(1)-77(52). Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. 302.8 P195

Weekly prices.

1093. TODD, A. S. Trends in the price of south-eastern pine pulpwood. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 46, 1 p. Jan 1954. 1.9622 S4R312

#### Foreign Trade in Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper

1094. GRAHAM, M. Tariffs and international trade: the position of the pulp and paper industry. So. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(6):72-74. June 10, 1953.

1095. PETERSON, F. T. How to improve inter-American trade--a healthy combination is what's needed. Pulp & Paper 28(10):52-54. Sept. 1954. 302.8 P11

1096. SHARP, M. W. What we need is--sustained world trade without monetary restrictions. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(8):94-96. July 1953. 302.8 P96

1097. TINKER, E. W. Tariff statement. South Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:96. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Position of American Paper and Pulp Association.

Appendices not published herewith.

#### DISSOLVING PULP

1098. ROBINSON, F. G. The drama of--dissolving pulp. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):72-74. April 1954. 302.8 P96

1099. VINCENT, R. Non-paper cellulose; rayon, acetate, cellophane, plastics, etc. Pulp & Paper 27(8):171-172, 174, 176. Aug. 1, 1953. 302.8 P11

#### FIBERBOARD, HARDBOARD, WALLBOARD

1100. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Rigid insulating board industry. Canada. Bur. Statis. D.B.S. Memo. Dec. 1954. 253 St263

Monthly statistics of production and sales.

1101. GRANTHAM, J. B. Hardboard manufacturing possibilities for the Rocky Mountain territory. J. Forestry 52:748-749. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

Discusses available species, cost of raw material and the manufacturing plant.

1102. MARRA, G. G. Manufacture of hardboard in the United States. Paper Trade J. 138:26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 37, 38. Ref. Apr. 2, 1954.

This report reviews the status of the industry citing reasons for its rapid development and presenting indications of future trends. A classification of processes based on particle types and methods of farming is proposed and is followed by process descriptions, as well as production capacities for each producing unit. Essential differences between processes and products are brought out.

1103. NATIONAL PAPERBOARD ASSOCIATION. Paperboard industry statistics, 1943-1952. Chicago, Ill., 1953. 32 p.

Statistics of capacity, production, pulp, prices, hours and earnings summary.

1104. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Board materials from wood waste. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1666-21, rev., 7 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9 F761R

#### OTHER CHIPPED, SHREDDED, OR GROUND PRODUCTS

1105. APPLEFIELD, M. An analysis of chip transportation. South Lumber J. 57(8):34, 93. Aug. 1953. 99.81 So8

1106. BRUNDAGE, R. C. Wood chips--a good material for livestock bedding. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 395.11 p. June 1953. 100 In2P

1107. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Excelsior, 1952. Ottawa, 1953. 253 C3321 Excelsior Annual.

1108. COOKE, W. H. Consolidated products from wood residues. Oregon. Agr. Col. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. L-2. Corvallis, 1953. 20 p.

Includes cost estimates for consolidated product plants.

1109. COOKE, W. H. Sheathing board from ponderosa pine mill residues. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. L-4, 26 p. Sept. 1954. 99.9 Or3522R  
Valsetz Lumber Co. cooperating.

Production cost and cost estimate of plant erection.

1110. DICKINSON, T. A. Wood fiber moldings are new venture. Wood Working Digest 56(8):89-90, 92. Aug. 1954. 99.82 W87

1111. LETTS, W. Fuel from forest waste. Vt. Wood Prod. Conf. Rpt. 13:41-45. 1953. 99.9 V594  
Includes discussion.

#### VENEER AND PLYWOOD

1112. ANDERSON, I. V. Suitability of Rock Mountain woods for veneer and plywood. J. Forestry 52:587-591. Aug. 1954.

1113. BEHM, R. D. Marketing hardwood plywood. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4:17A-19A. Apr. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

1114. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The veneers and plywoods industry, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 10 p. (Vol. 2--Part VIII--E-1) 253 C3321

1115. DIFFORD, W. E. Plywood turnover plus mark-up--key to bigger profits in '54. South. Lumberman 187(2345):252, 254. Dec. 15, 1953.

1116. DIRECTORY of Western plywood and veneer producers. Timberman 55(3):164, 166-170, 172-193. Jan. 1954. 99.81 T484

1117. GRAHAM, P. H. Birch plywood production. Canad. Woodworker 54(5):34-37, 66, 100. May 1954. 99.82 C162

1118. HORN, A. G. Veneer log production declines in Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 403.2 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9 F7625T

Includes statistics of production, consumption, and imports, by species, 1952.

1119. PERRY, T. D. Manufacturing methods in veneer and plywood. South. Lumberman 186(2325):45-46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56. Feb. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

1120. PERRY, T. D. Plywood is better: veneer yield vs. lumber yield. Wood Working Digest 56(9):123-126, 129-132. Sept. 1954. 99.82 W87

Includes log scales.

1121. STATISTICAL review; plywood-veneer production tops \$73 million in 1952. Canada Lumberman 74(4): 51. April 1954. 99.81 C16

1122. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13A. Hardwood plywood. 1953-54. 156. 41 F1178

Quarterly, with annual summary. Veneer and plywood production; log consumption; core material consumption; glue consumption, and stocks.

1123. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13B. Softwood plywood. Aug. 1953. 173. -409 F115

Monthly (disc. after Aug. 1953) with 1953 annual summary. Statistics of production, shipment, consumption, and stocks; consumption and stocks of veneer logs; consumption and stocks of glue. Occasional issues have hardwood-plywood information, originating on West Coast.

#### RAILWAY TIES AND OTHER COMMODITIES FOR RAILWAY USE

(See also under Wood Seasoning  
and Preservation)

1124. FIVAZ, A. E. Outlook for cross tie exports. Cross Tie B. 35(11):68-72, 74. Nov. 1954. 99.82 C87

1125. HURSH, S. R. The future of the wood tie in railroad maintenance and the contribution of the tie treating industry to prolonging its life. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 50:232-241. 1954. 300.9 Am3  
Includes discussion.

1126. LONG, E. J. Nothing better yet! Amer. Forests 60(4):38-40, 42-43. April 1954.  
Cross ties.

1127. RAILWAY TIE ASSOCIATION. Reports on cross tie production. Cross Tie B. 1953-1954. 99.82 C87

Monthly regional and State reports, chiefly on factors affecting production.  
Statistical graphs.

#### POLES, PILING, AND POSTS

1128. BAKER, G. The durability of Maine woods for fence posts--progress report. Maine U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes 33, 2 p. Nov. 1954. 99.9 M284

1129. BLEW, J. O., and KULP, J. W. Service records on treated and untreated fence posts. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2005, 41 p. Ref. Dec. 1954. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisconsin cooperating.

1130. CAMP, H. W. Pole production in 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 130, 4 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9622 N3R31

Survey sponsored by The Rocky Mt. Pole and Treating Assn.

1131. EBASCO SERVICES, INC. Treatment of poles in place; methods for determining economic value. New York, 1953. 10 p.

1132. KOTOK, E. S. Ponderosa pine--a good pole wood. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note No. 123. 1953. 4 p.

1133. LAMMI, J. O. Northern Rocky Mountain pole production in 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Res. Note 13, 3 p. Dec. 1954. 1.9622 I2R312

1134. MCKNIGHT, J. S., and JOHNSON, J. W. Fence posts from Delta hardwoods give good service. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Serv. Sheet 426, 2 p. Jan. 1953. 100 M69

Treated and untreated posts.

Also in Miss. Farm. Res. [Miss. Sta.] 16:3, 7. Jan. 1953. 100 M69Mi

1135. OSTRANDER, M. D. Production [by species] and marketing of wood piling and poles in the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 57, 23 p. 1953. 1.9622 N2St22

List of piling and pole producers and dealers in the Northeast.

1136. WINCH, F. E., and HAMILTON, L. S. Better farm fencing. NE. Logger 1(11, i. e. 12):10-11, 23. July 1953. 99.81 N812

Chiefly preservation of fence posts.

#### MINE TIMBERS

1137. CUPPETT, D. Stop! losing money sawing mine timbers. W. Va. Conserv. 18(10):12-15. Dec. 1954. 279.8 W524

#### FUELWOOD

1138. VANSLYKE, A. L. Fuel consumption tests--oil burning stoves. New Brunswick Internatl. Paper Co. Causapsca Forest Res. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 1, 4 p. Mar. 1954. 99.9 N423

Comparisons with burning wood, including cost and efficiency.

#### CONTAINERS; COOPERAGE

1139. AMERICAN boxmaker directory, v. 6. Chicago, Howard, 1953. 225 Am38

Annual. Lists sources of supply for machinery, adhesives, supplies, board and paper. Also trade associations in the paper box and fibre container fields.

1139a. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The box, basket, and crate industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 5 p. 253 C3321 Box Annual.

1140. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The co-operation industry, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 4 p. 253 C3321 Statistics. Annual.

1141. DOBBIN, J. H. Who gets the so-called "savings"? Wooden Box & Crate 15(5):19-21, 39. Sept./Oct. 1953. 99.82 W857

Fruit and vegetable packaging.

1142. FIBRE CONTAINERS. Statistical issue, 38(8)-39(8), 2 v. Aug. 1953-Aug. 1954. 286.8 F44

General picture of industry, statistics of the industry, and prices.

1143. KRAMER, P. R. Some observations on packaging pine planer shavings for use in broiler houses. Tex. Forest Serv. Res. Note 3, 4 p. Aug. 1, 1953. 99.9 T31R Includes daily cost estimate.

1144. SAKS, E. V. Production of plywood crates, baskets, boxes. Veneers & Plywood 47(9):12-13, 44-45. Sept. 1953. 99.82 V55

1145. TURNER, J. S. Paper box manufacturers among our industry's top customers. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(6):96-100. May 1954. 302.8 P96

1146. U. S. NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY. Containers and packaging; industry report, 7(4). Dec. 1954. 44 p. 157.54 In26Cp

Quarterly. Includes statistics of packaging material and equipment imports, and current analyses and trends in fiber containers, tight and slack coopeage, veneer packages, and nailed wooden boxes.

#### FURNITURE

1147. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The furniture industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 19 p. 253 C3321 Furniture Annual.

1148. CREIGHTON, J. W. The relationship between lumber quality and conversion cost in furniture plant rough mills. (Abs.) Ann Arbor, Mich., 1954. 159 p. Abstract of thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Michigan. Results of a study in 4 mills.

1149. LAMB, G. N. Mahogany today. Furniture Mfr. 75(7):50-52, 55. July 1954. 300.8 F982

1150. MCDAINEL, E. Furniture industry faces good year with new styles. Wood Working Digest 56(2):69-72, 74, 76. Feb. 1954. 99.82 W87

1151. PRESTON, S. B. The effect of recent developments in the furniture industry on wood use. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:101-105. 99.9 Sol3

1152. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M54A. Household furniture and bedding products, 1951-53. Washington, 1953-54. 3 v. 157.11 F1142 Annual.

1152a. VASILIOU, G. Factors affecting material and labor costs in case goods manufacture. Syracuse, N. Y., 1953.

Thesis (M. S.) State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

#### OTHER WOOD COMMODITIES

1153. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The boat-building industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 8 p. 253 C3321 Boatbuilding Annual.

1154. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Coffins and caskets, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 3 p. 253 C3321 Coffins Annual.

1155. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Lasts, trees, and wooden shoefindings, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 2 p. 253 C3321 Annual.

1156. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Other wood-using industries, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 8 p. 253 C3321 Other Annual.

1157. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The sash, door, and planing mills industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 18 p. 253 C3321 Planing Mills Annual.

1158. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The wood-turning industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 3 p. 253 C3321 Woodturning Annual.

1159. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13C. Red cedar shingles. Feb. 1954. 1 p. 157.41 F1126

Monthly, with annual summary. Production, shipments, and mills operating, for redcedar shingles and shakes.

Monthly report discontinued after Feb. 1954; annual figures for 1954 to be published.

#### CHRISTMAS TREES AND OTHER DECORATIVE PRODUCTS

1160. BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Principles of Christmas-tree management. Forest Topics 5, 11 p. 1953. 99.9 B778

1161. HUTTON, G. A. Montana Christmas tree shipments again hit 3-million mark in 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 137, 3 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9622 N3R31

1162. JAMES, L. M., and BELL, L. E. Marketing Christmas trees in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 393, 38 p. June 1954. 100 M58S

1163. LITTLEFIELD, E. W. Christmas trees; the new look NE. Logger 3(6):5-6, 54-56. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N812

1164. LUNNUM, K. Raising Christmas trees for profit. PNW Bulletin 6, 20 p. Apr. 1953. 275.29 W27Pn Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

Includes laws and regulations.

1165. METCALF, W. California Christmas trees, 1954, production, shipments, utilization, markets. California. Univ. Col. of Agr. Agr. Ext. Serv. 1954. 21 p.

1166. STUTZMAN, L. R. The Christmas tree business in New York. N. Y. State Conserv. 9(3):2-3. Dec. 1954/Jan. 1955. 279.8 N48

Economic aspect of growing Christmas trees.

#### MAPLE PRODUCTS

1167. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Production and value of maple products, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 1 p. 253 St2Ma Annual.

1168. FOULDS, R. T. Maple production and farm income [in Vermont]. NE. Logger 1(8, i. e. 9):10-11. Apr. 1953. 99.81 N812

Chiefly sirup.

#### NAVAL STORES

1169. CLEMENTS, R. W. Nail that extra gum profit. AT-FA Journal 16(11):13. Aug. 1954. 309.9 Am3

Extraction.

Also in Naval Stores Rev. 64(5):14. Aug. 1954. 99.81 N22

Forestry Abs. 16(2):220 Apr. 1955. Presents figures illus. the increase in resin yield from trees having nailed gutters as compared with those having gutters inserted by means of broadaxe incisions.

1170. HILBERT, G. E. Twenty years of research by the Naval Stores Station. AT-FA Journal 15(4):5-9. Jan. 1953. 309.8 Am3

1171. HOWELL, H., and PATTON, E. L. Advances in the gum naval stores industry. Chemurg. Digest 21(12):12-14. Dec. 1953. 381 N213Na

1172. LANGDALE, H. Production and marketing needs; a discussion of some problems facing the industry today. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:82. 309 G14N

1173. LANGDALE, H. Trends in the gum naval stores industry. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk., Aug. 31, 1954:67-68. 309 G14N

Also, with title Production trends in gum naval stores in AT-FA Journal 17(2):3, 10-11. Nov. 1954. 309.8 Am3 American Turpentine Farmers Assoc.

1174. NASH, J. C. Industry facing keen foreign competition. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:81. 309 G14N

1175. NAVAL STORES REVIEW. International yearbook. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk., Aug. 31, 1954. 70 p. 309 G14N  
Includes statistics on production of turpentine, rosin, and miscellaneous naval stores products; stocks, consumption, trade, market (including prices) and foreign naval stores reports. Progress of the Lake City Research Center; 1955 Naval Stores Conservation Program; and trends in the gum naval stores industry.
1176. NAVAL STORES REVIEW. [Market reports] Naval Stores Rev. 63(26)-64(9). Apr. 4, 1953-Dec. 1954. Publication enlarged and changed from weekly to monthly with Aug. 22, 1953 issue.  
Contains monthly summary of the Daily Naval Stores Market Reports and feature articles.
1177. PATTON, E. L. Need for research in naval stores. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:75-76. 309 G14N  
Trends in uses of gum turpentine and rosin, need for new markets, recent developments and naval stores as a chemical industry.
1178. PERRY, J. H. A scrape-box apron for reducing loss of scrape. AT-FA Journal 16(9):12. June 1954. 309.8 Am3
1179. POMEROY, K. B. Forest research progress. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:77-80. 309 G14N
1180. POMEROY, K. B. Time is money. AT-FA Journal 16(6):11-12. Mar. 1954. 309.8 Am3  
Naval stores extraction.
1181. ROCKWELL, R. Future demand for rosin in the paper industry. AT-FA Journal 17(3):6-8. Dec. 1954. 309.8 Am3
1182. SCHOPMEYER, C. S. Gum naval stores industry; present and future. Naval Stores Rev. 64(5):8-9, 20-22. Aug. 1954. 99.81 N22  
Also in (Sum.) Soc. Amer. Foresters. SE. Sect. Forestry Newsletter. 10:25. May 1954. 99.8 So83
1183. SCHOPMEYER, C. S. Labor requirements for working turpentine faces. Naval Stores Rev. 64(1):17-18. April 1954.  
Also in AT-FA Journal 16(6):6. Mar. 1954. 309.8 Am3  
Estimated man-hours for working 1000 faces in one season, with about 25 faces per acre, are reduced by 1/3 with modern methods of bark freshening and acid treatment.
1184. SHIRLEY, A. R. Gum naval stores outlook for 1954. AT-FA Journal 16(3):13-15. Dec. 1953. 309.8 Am3
1185. STALLCUP, W. D. Our gum naval stores industry. Paint Indus. Mag. 68(2):29-30. Feb. 1953. 306.8 D84
1186. STRANGE, J. D. Initiating and administrating naval stores operations and leases. Nav. Stores Rev. 64(4):12, 14, 21. July 1954. 99.81 N22  
Also in AT-FA Journal 16(9):10-12, 16-17. June 1954. 309.8 Am3
1187. STRANGE, J. D. The 1955 Naval Stores Conservation Program. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk., Aug. 31, 1954:18, 69-70. 309 G14N  
Annual report of program forecast.  
Administered by the U. S. Forest Serv. in cooperation with the Agri. Conservation Program Service. Includes amounts paid for standardized naval stores practices.
1188. STRANGE, J. D. Some trends among gum N. S. producers. AT-FA Journal 16(2):6-8. Nov. 1953. 309.8 Am3  
Also in Nav. Stores Rev. 63(21):12-13. Oct. 17, 1953. 99.81 N22
1189. U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Annual naval stores report, 1953-1954 (incl. semi-annual report, Oct. 1-March 31, 1954), and semi-annual naval stores report, Apr. 1-Sept. 30, 1954. Washington, 1954. 2 v.  
Production, distribution, consumption and stocks of turpentine and rosin, and production and stocks of miscellaneous naval stores.
1190. U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Weighted average prices of gum naval stores for year 1953, by W. B. S. Woodard. Savannah, Ga., 1954. 2 p. 1.956 A2W42  
1951 and 1952 were issued by U. S. Production and Marketing Admin.  
Based on the Daily Naval Stores Market Reports.

#### OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND DISTILLATES

##### Distillation Products, Chiefly Charcoal

1191. ARIES, R. S. The continuous carbonization of wood in small retorts without the recovery of by-products. J. Forestry 52:7-9. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F768  
Charcoal manufacture.
1192. BALDWIN, H. I., and FUNKING, D. L. Charcoal production 1950-54. N. H. Forestry & Recreation Comn. Caroline A. Fox Res. & Demon. Forest. Fox Forest Notes 55, 1 p. Nov. 1954. 99.9 N454F
1193. CLIFTON, W. Charcoal a by-product of land clearing. Calif. Farmer, North. Ed. 201:156-157. Aug. 21, 1954. 6 C126
1194. GROTHE, C. H. Small hardwoods in charcoal production. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11:10-11. Feb. 1954. 99.9 Sol3N

##### Oils

1195. KURTH, E. F., and ROSS, J. D. Volatile oil from western juniper [*Juniperus occidentalis*]. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. C-3, 18 p. Apr. 1954. 99.9 Or3522R  
Gives general outline of probable economics of juniper oil production.

##### Molasses and Yeast

1196. MUELLER, L. A., and KOTOK, E. S. Possibility for wood-molasses production in Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 12, 9 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S3R31  
Information based on careful on-the-ground study of the resources and markets in the region.
1197. WILEY, A. J., HOLDERBY, J. M., and FRIES, K. W. Food and feed yeast in the U. S. A. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Tech. Panel Wood Chem. Mtg. 6:89-100. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.9 F732  
From sulfite liquor.

INDEX

	Item		Item		Item		Item
Abraham H	790	Anderson G A	347	Beswick R	420	Business Information	
Accessibility	512	Anderson I V	1112	Bethel J S	199	Serv	707
515 517	520	Anderson L O	913	Bible T W	50	Butler J J	229
Accidents		Anderson M	540	Bibliographies			
California	238	Anderson R B	794a	chipping	873	California Dept of Indus-	
compensation	235	Anderson W C	836	markets and marketing	929	trial Relations	
insurance	242	Andrews G W	729	research	174	Div of Industrial safety	237
costs	240	Anglo-Canadian Pulp and		Bickford C A	398	Div of Labor Statistics	
logging	225	Paper Mills Ltd.	307	Biggs J A	505	and Research	216 238
246		Applefield M	730	Bills See names of bills		California Dept of Natural	
California	236	Applequist M B	633	Binzer H A	570	Resources Div of For-	
Douglas fir region	248	Appraisal		Birch	1117	estry	528
Lake States	250	for assessment	580	Bjorge G N	459	California Legislature,	
Montana	249	for purchase and sale	540	Bjorkbom J C	1048	Assembly, Interim Com-	
lumber industry	245	544 547		Black Cherry		mittee on Transportation	
California	236	of damage	797	costs and returns	856	and Commerce	819
woodworking industries	247	See also Stumpage, appraisal		management	429	California Legislature	
Accounting	670	Arbogast C	318	Black Walnut		Senate Interim Com-	
logging	798	Arend J L	870	costs and returns		mittee on Public Lands	129
New England	805	Aries R S	1191	Missouri	723	California Forest Practice	
New York	805	Armstrong G R	15	marketing	760	Act	129
lumber	932	Armstrong N	645	pruning	437	California Forest Products	
in management of		Arnette T E	1020a	Blackman A C	236	Lab See California Univer-	
forests	406	Arnst A	469	Blair R W	435	sity	
pulpwood	1028	Aspen		Blew J O	1129	California Redwood Asso-	
Acetate See Dissolving		Lake States	1056	Boats	1153	ciation	695
Pulp		management	435	Bohne L V	287 609	California State Chamber	
Acquisition See Purchase		valuation		920		of Commerce	322
and Sale		Minnesota	1026	Boisfontaine A S	855	California University	
Adams C E	809	Assessment See Taxes		Bolts See Veneer, logs		Forest Products Lab	672
Adams D S	1020	Associations See Coopera-		Bond W E	347	Camp H W	1130
Administration		tive Associations; Trade		Bond W R	771	Campbell D	633
and management	312	Associations		Bonneville Power Admin		Campbell R A	217 380
forests	85	Aull G H	761	See U S Dept of Interior,		795	
Delaware	119	Backman G P	256	Bonneville Power Admin		Camps	
private	336	Bailey W J	959	Bostick V	471	logging	239
land	264	Baker C	102	Boutwell S	343	food	241
Western States	481	Baker F S	672	Bowers E L	358	Campbell R S	480
public	101	Baker G	436 844	Boxes	718 1139	Canada Bur of Statistics	69
Georgia	330	Baker H L	270	Canada	1139a	711 712 713	774
Pennsylvania	168	Baker R D	940	See also Containers,		895 896 914	955
Agricultural Conservation		Baker W M	273	Paperboard		1070 1100 1107	1114
Program		Baldwin H I	303	Boyer C W	961 962	1139a 1140 1147	1153
New Hampshire	375	Ballaine W C	275	Boyer W D	250a	1154 1155 1156	1157
Agriculture		Balsam Fir		Bradley J R	1088	1158 1167	
and forestry	373	Canada	444	Breakage See Felling		Canada Dept of Northern	
1055		Baltus J	339	Brehaut B H R	241	Affairs and National Re-	
Alabama	321	Bamboo		British Columbia Dept of		sources	151
and wood products	388	utilization	727	Lands and Forests		Forestry Br	70 71
389 744 746	876	Bankhead-Jones Farm		Forest Serv	150	169 535	
1106		Tenant Act	298	British Columbia Forest		Economic Sect	307
Aiken Bill	166	Banks See Credit and		Serv	1160	Canada Dept of Resources	
Aircraft	546	names of banks		British Columbia Lumber		and Development	153
in fire control	556	Barking	816	Exporter	779	Forestry Branch	73
in fire prevention	554	chemical	1016	British Columbia University		Canada Dept of Trade and	
in forestry	398	equipment	868	H R MacMillan Lecture-		Commerce	953
410		Redwood Region	817	ship in Forestry	83	Canada Forestry Act	163
in planting	422	Barlowe R	260	423		Canadian Institute of For-	
Alabama Dept of Conser-		Barney C W	7	Broderick R E	619	estry Maritime Sect	200
vation	121	Barracough K E	753	Bromley W S	1049	Canadian International	
Alaska See under specific		Barracough S	12	Brooks E	1050	Paper Co	1019
subjects		Barrels See Cooperage		Brooks R D	954	Canadian Pulp & Paper	
Allison J H	569	Barrett J W	198	Brooks-Scanlon Inc	862	Association	996 997
Allowable Cut	306	Bartlett Experimental		Broome County N Y	16	998 1071 1072	
431	405	Forest	396	Brown A G	599	Canadian Pulp and Paper	
American Boxmaker	1139	Barton J H	425	Brown J W	215	Association Woodlands	
American Forest Cong-		Baskets	718	Brown N C	610	Sect	308 820
ress, Washington		Baumgarten H	960	Brown W J	306	Capital	176 668
D C 1953	80	Beal H F	628	Brundage R C	833	expenditures, tax treat-	
American Forest Prod-		Beall H W	163	Brun P E	300	ment	594
ucts Industries	14	Beane F	375	Brush		gain or loss, tax treat-	
133 145	35	Beaty W M	470	burning		ment	594
American Forestry Asso-		Beazley R I	941	California	457	Carhart A H	472
ciation	76	Beech		Bryant B S	673	Carlisle G D	809
American Lumberman &		handling	718	Bryant R C	962a	Carlson E J	36
Building Products Mer-		logging	720	Bucking	800	Carlson F E	201
chandiser	919	markets and marketing	726	Buell J H	276	Carpenter L G	133
American Paper and Pulp		utilization	718	Building materials	913	Carpenter R D	633 717
Association	191	Beggs A K	606	Canada	711	837 1030 1031	
968 978 1041	1068	Behm R D	1113	industry	616	Carter D L	239
1097		Behre C E	315	marketing	920a	Carter R T	222
Committee on Coordina-		Belcher R G	390	Northeastern States	623	Casseb P E	731
tion of Research	1015	Bell G E	1021 1029	See also Construction;		Cellophane	1099
American Pulp and Paper		Bell L E	1162	lumber; and plywood		Cellulose	1099
Mill Superintendents		Bemis J R	608	Building Supply News	920a	See also Pulp and Paper;	
Association	958	Benefit Cost See Cost		Burcham L T	547	Rayon	
American Turpentine		Bennett W L	235	Burning See Brush; fire;		Chamber of Commerce of	
Farmers Association	1173	Bennett Y	239	prescribed burning;		the United States Natural	
American Wood Pres-		Benson E T	81	slash		Resources Dept	4
ervers' Association	877	Besley L	149	Burpee C M	878	Champagne E G	812
Amidon G B	306	Best A L	307	Business cycles	609	Champion F J	674
Ammate	456			971	920	Chapman G L	436 844

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Chapman H H	5 294	295	Construction	623 918	Crowe W S	686	Directories--Continued
Chapman P W		629	Canada	914 915	Crown Forests		hardboard
Charcoal	1191 1193	1194	residential	913	Canada	177 286	logging
costs and returns		1192	See also Building mate-		Cruikshank J W	37 47	lumber
New England		1192	rials		1051 1052		Wisconsin
Charles Lathrop Pack			Consumption	698	Cruising See Inventory,		plywood and veneer
Forestry Found			trends in	699	periodic; Forests, surveys;		1116
Demonstration Forest	451		See also specific com-		Timber, cruising		pulp and paper
Chemical Products			modities and species		Cummings W H	310	1014
from wood waste	748		Containers	1141	Cunningham P H	1027	Canada
Cheney D H		621	consumption	1145	Cunningham R N	19 215	sawmills
Chipping	366 548	730	costs and returns	1143	1053		902 903
870 874 875		1060	directories	1139	Cuppert D	1137	woodworking
bibliography		873	industry	1142 1144	Currie D V	806	1153 1158
costs		871	Canada	1139a	Curtis F J	1017	Diseases
hardwoods	737	1038	veneer	1144	Cutting practices	364 409	control
sawmill waste	745	1030	See also Baskets; Boxes;		523 793 1055		damage
1031			Cooperage; Paperboard		costs and returns	797 802	Dissolving pulp
See also Equipment, chip-			Contracts		evaluation of	177 347	1099
ping			for purchase and sale	567	397 429 430		Distribution
Christen H E	40 359		766		435 452 524		of commercial species
Christmas trees		465	Controlled burning See		802 1027		of redwood
California		1165	Prescribed burning		index of management	396	See also under specific
laws			Cook D B	718 1016	Maine	1027	subjects, e.g. Lumber,
Pacific Northwest	1164		Cooke W H	1108 1109	See also Management of		distribution
management	450 464a		Coolidge L D	665 796	forests; Silviculture		Dividends
1160			Cooperage	1146	Cypress	938	pulp and paper in-
markets and market-			industry		Dahl F H	310a	dustry
ing	464a 468	1161	Canada	1140	Damage		Dixon R D
1165			Cooperative Associations		logging	523 818	Dobbins J H
Pacific Northwest	1164		315 384a	415	wind	522 524 526	Dobbs P
Michigan	565	1162	Southern States	770	See also Appraisal, of		963 964
Montana	466	1161	See also Farm woodlands,		damage; Fire, damage;		industry
New Hampshire		753	cooperative associations		Insects, damage		Canada
New York	464 1163	1166	Cooperative Forest Man-		Dana J L	233	Douglas E
Pennsylvania		468	agement Act	376	Dana M N	600	Douglas R R
Washington		467	Cooperative Sustained		Dana S T	83	Douglas-fir
Christopher J F	637 990		Yield See Management		Darwin W N	834 839	grade recovery
1083			of Forests, sustained yield		Daugherty P M	727	Oregon
Ciriacy-Wantrup S V	257		Cooperative Sustained		Daviault L	533	management
258 277			Yield Units		Davis E M	719	56 310a
Clapp R T		170	Canada	152 391	Davis J E	16 105	prices
Clark E T	240	607	Washington	324	Davis K P	301 565	776
Clark F B		437	Cope J A	464	Davis R A	334	802
Clarke-McNary Law		534	Cordwood		Dawson H J	241	utilization
Clausen V H		879	supply and demand		Dayton W A	7	54 56
Clawson M	259	481	aspects	703	Debarking See Barking		Douglas Fir Plywood As-
Cleaning Forests See			Cost		Deitz W	570a	sociation
Stand Improvement			benefit	258	Delaware State Forestry		700 1115
Clements R W	1169		conversion	1148	Commission	103	54
Cliff E P	251 512	513	estimation	307 787 788	Delong T S	464a	Douglas Fir Plywood As-
Clifton W		1193	789 798 867		Delong W J	348	sociation
Clovis J F		658	interdependency in mul-		Demand	609	700 1115
Cobleigh I U		664	tipple use	277	long-run	606 699	54
Coffin F P		732	of harvesting or process-		shifts in	971	910 910
Coffins and caskets	1154		ing	802 843 856	See also Markets and		911 947 952
Cohen S E		675	of production		Marketing; and subheads		See also subhead Pacific
Cohn E J Jr		642	lumber	646 843 849	supply and demands, and		Northwest under specific
Collier J M		770	905		aspects under specific		subjects
Collier R D	353	821	timber	307 338 351	commodities		Douglas R M
Collingwood G H		82	412 423		Dembecki H	400	360
Collins J H		134	Costs See under specific		Demmon E L	38 630	428
Collins T E	733	791	subjects		Demotte E	135 986	398
Colman E A		504	Cottonwood		Demotte E L	136	713
Colwell D E		480	markets and marketing	759	Denton R E	465	702
Combination See Integra-			utilization	759	Depletion See Drain; Mor-		55
tion			Coulter C H	506	talidity; and names of		1003
Community Forests	192		County forests	320	destructive agents		See also Growth & drain;
Competition			See also Community		De Rice H A	867	Mortality
lumber	772		Forests		Derr H J	438	Drying See Seasoning Kilns
Compton K C	838		Cowen W F	497	Demotte E L	135 986	Duerr W A
Concentration yards	854		Craig D A	2	Demotte E L	136	172 173 335
Condit G R	633		Craig J A	1004	Duff C H		696
Conditions of Work See			Craig J B	6 498	Dunwoody C B		239
Working Conditions			Creden P H W	922	Duthie G A		754
Conference on Industrial			Credit	603	Dutton W L		192
Forest management,			laws	600	Earle T W		473
Duke University	309		needs and opportunities	602	East Texas Chamber of		485
Conservation			Northeastern States	668	Commerce	84 294 295	295
forest			timber growing	596 599	Eastern Pulpwood Co		1027
Oregon	61 130		600 601 604 605		Eastern white pine		785
in inter-American rela-			See also Management of		Canada		451
tions	79		forests, credit aspects;		stand improvement		451
laws			Farm woodlands, credit		Ebasco Service Inc		1131
Louisiana	122		Creighton J W	1148	Economy See Forest		
New Hampshire	573		Crocker F M	304	Economy; Regional		
Pennsylvania	168		Crockett J M	437a	Economy		
policies and programs			Croker T C	316	Edgings		729
Ontario	158		Cross G E	514	Education See Forestry;		
private	138 140		Crossett Experimental		education; Employment;		
959			Forest	384	training; Forest		
social aspects	78 197		Crossties	1126 1127	Economics, education		
See also Natural re-			competition	1125	Efficiency See Productivity		
sources; Water, etc.			markets and marketing	1124	Egan J A		85
preservation			preservation	1125	Egerton C H		241
					Eldredge J F		41
					Eldridge D L		571
					Ellerhoff M A		376
					Ellertsen B W		944
					Ellsworth H		515
					Elmendorf A		916
					Employment		
					California		216

Item	Item	Item	Item
<b>Employment--Continued</b>	<b>Farm woodlands--Continued</b>	<b>Fire--Continued</b>	<b>Forest economy--Continued</b>
Canada 955 1080 1107	California 385	insurance 545 595	Southern States 35
1139a 1140 1147 1153	Missouri 764	laws	Tennessee Valley 51
1154 1155 1156 1157	North Carolina 380	California 528	See also Forest indus-
1158	Ontario 389	lightning 554	tries; Resources
effects on production 229	Rhode Island 754	Missouri 106	Forest-fire insurance See
furniture industry 1147	Vermont 755	Nova Scotia 155	Insurance
lumber industry 898 940	Washington 765	Ottawa River 538	Forest industries 4 610
Douglas-fir region 234	research 185	prevention 555	611
Oregon 743	study and teaching 346	California 554	Alabama 637
professional 211	taxes 585 588 594	Canada 551	British Columbia 648 714
Southern States 199	transportation aspects 448	publicity methods 489	715
pulp and paper in-	See also Management of	protection	California 129
dustry 1080	forests; Agriculture, and forests; Forestry costs and returns	costs 534	Canada 71 645 711
training 222 224	Fechner G H 880	Maine 550	costs and returns 613
Canada 728	Federal 207	Minnesota 537	directories 648
logging 225 249 823	administration of 207	Northeastern States 530	employee training 225
lumber 207	forests 36 263 285	Southern States 556	finance 665
Ontario 223	299	Quebec 533	history 617 685
pulp and paper in-	forestry 92 314a	research 185	Kentucky 20 43
dustry 219	Alaska 60	Northern Rocky Moun-	Maine 23
U. S. Forest Serv 220	Canada 153	tains 536	New Hampshire 624
See also Forestry, as a	appropriations 164	Washington 542	New York 620
profession; Labor	forests See National For-	See also Prescribed burn-	Pacific Northwest 642
Engelmann spruce	ests; Indians, forest land	ing; Aircraft, in fire	644
costs and returns 432	administration 279 299	control	policies and programs 138
salvage 559 564	policies and pro-	Fish See Wildlife	New Hampshire 147
utilization 644 725 917	grams 82 89 266	Fitzgerald O A 813	research 183 606 683
Engle L G 439	267	Fivaz A E 1124	securities 666
Entomology See Insects	ownership 290 292 297	Flateboe E I 816	Southeastern States 42
Equipment	policies and pro-	Flatt F L 177	Southern States 629 638
chipping 870 871 874	grams 91 92 94	Fleischer H O 720	tax aspects 665
875 876	100	Flick F J 174	Ontario 592
logging 810	Canada 163	Flood control 88 168	Tennessee 632
Canada 649	Federal Reserve Bank of	Ohio 498	Western States 652
mechanized 826	Boston 530 595	Tennessee 500	See also Lumber, indus-
plywood and veneer 1119	623 1033	See also Watersheds	try; Pulp and paper, in-
pulpwood 1021	Federal Reserve Bank of	Flooring 708 900 955	dustry; and names of
wood treating 883	Dallas 45	Florida Forest Serv 203	specific commodities
See also Barking; Tractors	Federal Reserve Bank of	Fogh I F 807	Forest Industries Coun-
Erdlitz E W 572	St Louis 602	Fontanna S G 285	cil 138
Evans J B 573	Fedkiw J 366 940	Food and Agriculture	Forest influences 6 256
Evans J F 104	Felling 801 818	Organization of the	Tennessee 500
Everest D C 965 966	breakage 800	United Nations 175 204	Western States 499
Eversole K R 440	Fence posts 437a	Forestry and Forest	Forest management See
Excelsior 1107	Maine 1128	Products Div 973	Management of forests
prices 753	markets and market-	Forbes S D 809	Forest products See Prod-
Exports See Foreign Trade	ing 762	Foreign commerce See	ucts
Eynon J E 239	preservation 889 1129	Foreign trade 698 782	Forest Resource Reports
See under U S Bur of the	1136	783	See U. S. Forest Serv.,
Census	Alabama 881	Canada 711 713 779	Forest Resource Reports
Fahnstock G R 548 549	Mississippi 1134	in crossties 1124	Forest Survey See U. S.
Falling See Felling	treated 762	in inter-American re-	Forest Serv., Forest
Faris E T 1089	Ferguson S 967 968	lations 1095	Survey
Farm Woodlands	Fernow Experimental	in lumber 898	Foresters
and education 370	Forest 397	Canada 953	consulting 205 206 363
Canada 148	Ferree M J 16 105	water-borne 781	See also Employment,
costs and returns 339 359	Fiber products 750	in pulp and paper 784 1041	professional
364 365 379 383	Fiberboard 1104	1043 1085 1094 1097	Forestry 300
839	industry 1142	Canada 1070 1090 1096	Alabama 121
Arkansas 384	See also Hardboard and	Naval stores 784	as a profession 199 209
Florida 382	Paperboard	See also foreign trade	211 213
Mississippi 381	Fibre Containers 1142	under other specific	bills 819 166 167 515
North Carolina 380 384a	Field H L 1032	commodities e. g.	California 129 527 819
credit 601 602	Financing 669	Naval stores 784	Canada 69
Florida 368	pulp and paper 666 963	See also foreign trade	conferences and con-
grazing 479	964 977 1008	under other specific	gresses 77 80
Iowa 376	Fir 790	commodities e. g.	Pacific Northwest 132
management 24 137	management 790	Naval stores 784	Washington 131
315 321 350 358	Fire	Forest Credit Act 603	costs and returns
359 361 364 365	California 532	68 260 300 3	New Hampshire 753
366 367 372 373	Canada 71	Forest economics 1 3	New York 102
374 403 1055 1063	causes 541	68 260 300 357	Southern States 338 412
Arkansas 384	logging 539	education 198 215 357	641
Illinois 379	control 313	605	Delaware 103 119
Michigan 378	Quebec 531	Southern States 212	education 3 75 80
Missouri 764	Washington 131	research 172 173 176	88 182 198 202
New Hampshire 375 377	cooperative control 534	186 190 699	204 208 209 210
Pacific Northwest 378	Northeastern States 529	Canada 169	211 213 214
marketing aspects 363	costs 541	Alaska 1054	Missouri 106
373 384a 769	crews 553	Douglas-fir region 54 56	Southern States 212
California 385	damage 541 544	Minnesota 110	in inter-American rela-
Minnesota 360	Canada 541 544	Montana 55 280	tions 79
Rhode Island 754	Illinois 540	Northern States 14	Lake States 625
South Carolina 761	Lake States 543	Ontario 160	laws 83 481 600
Vermont 755	Oregon 421	Oregon 58	Canada 163
Washington 386 765	Tennessee Valley 546	policies and programs 314	Maine 107 392
Ohio 394	547	New Brunswick 149	Oregon 130
Ontario 388 389	detection 556	Canada 327	Pennsylvania 168
production 369	equipment 552	New Brunswick 327	Washington 165 765
products 371 373	hazards and risks 549	Kentucky 43	Louisiana 123
769 1059		New York 15 21	Maryland 108
		relation to national 12	Michigan 109

	Item		Item		Item		Item
Forestry--Continued			Friends of the Land	8	Gregory G R	311a	Harvesting and Processing
Minnesota 87	110	117	Fries K W	1197	Griffin A E	987	economics of
Missouri		106	Frost S L	165	Grizez T J	522	See also cutting prac-
New Brunswick		200	Fry O E	506	Grothe C H	1194	tices; Logging
New York	112	620	Fuelwood		Growing stock		Harwell R L
Northeastern States		625	Canada	1138	Alabama	48	Hasel A A
Ohio		115	demand aspects	699	Arkansas	48	Hassler I
Pennsylvania		116	Fullerton A W	72	Ohio	31	Hauling See Logs, hauling
personnel administra-			Funking D L	1192	Ontario	157	Hawley N R
tion		101	Furniture	38 708	Oregon	66	Heacox E F
policies and programs		76	1152 1152a		Washington	66	Headwaters Forest Re-
83 91 92		100	costs and returns	1148	Growth and drain	2	search Center
British Columbia		152	industry	616 721 1150	Alabama	48	Heerwagen A
Canada	73	355	1151		Arkansas	48	Heiberg S O
history	88	332	and lumber	1148	California	63 64	Heinselmann M L
Delaware		118	Canada	1147	Georgia	47	Helicopters See Aircraft
Missouri		106	New York	627	Indiana	30	Hemlock See Western
Northeastern States		696	Furnival G M	401	Lake States	431	hemlock
Ontario		158			Minnesota	27	Hendee C W
Saskatchewan		161			North Carolina	47	Herbert P A
political aspects		82	Gabrielson I N	507	Wisconsin	120	Heritage C C
South Carolina		124	Gaines T A	667	See also Drain; Produc-		1035
Southeastern States		42	Galbraith F A	223	tion, goals; Supply,		Herrick A M
Southern States	41	44	Game See Wildlife		stumpage		942
Tennessee 46	126	127	Gano W W	280	Gruen E D	738 739 1033	Heyward F
Western pine region		57	Garratt G A	3 611 882	Guernsey F W	740	Hicks H M
Wisconsin		33	Gates J E	1073	Guikey P C	19 431	Higgins J M
Forests			Gehm H W	1040	Gum naval stores See		Higgins Lake Proposals
Alabama	48	52	Georgia Forestry Com-		Naval stores		Hilbert G E
and land use	253	483	mission	330	Gums and Resins		Hines L G
Arkansas		48	Gevorkiantz S R	402	profit	1169	Hirst E C
California	63	64	Gibson C	809	Gurnsey V	558	History See history under
Canada		71	Gibson D L	241	Gusler D L	748	specific subjects
Central States		17	Gibson J M	327	Gutermuth C R	166	Hoffman J V
Georgia		47	Gilbert A M	22	Guttenberg S	434 797	Holcomb C J
Indiana		30	Gill C E	37			Holderby J M
Lakes States		17	Gilligan J P	86			Holman H E
Louisiana		122	Gilmour J D	286 328			Holt F E
history		32	Girpion R E	426	Hagenstein W D	54 252	Holt L
Maryland		27	Girdling		335 508	575 576	Hood A B
Minnesota 19	26	27	Alabama	458	Haines W H B	631 742	Hopkins A S
New England		28	Mississippi	454	Hall A G	206 557	Hopkins W C
New York 16	32	114	Godwin G	808	Hall C W	361	Horn A G
North Carolina		47	Goggans J F	359	Hall D D	1022	1057 1118
Ohio		31	Goldrath B	721	Hall J A	677 1034	Horning W H
Oregon	61	66	Goodale C C	574	Hall L D	417	Horses in logging
Pacific Coast		13	Gould E M	176	Hall O F	215 386	441
research		607	Government		Haller E M	362	Horton L W
Southern States		638	as entrepreneur	94	Hamilton J R	1089	Hosie R C
Southwestern States		45	See also Public		Hamilton L S	366 1016	Hoskins R N
Surveys 401	402	404	Grabow R H	272			Hosmer W A
408			Grade recovery	862			Hosner J F
aerial		398	British Columbia	851	Hamilton M S M	228	Hossfeld R L
California		291	Canada	846	Hand R L	536	Hough A F
Idaho		67	Oregon	840	Hanger M R	841 842	405 429
Michigan		25	Southeastern States	859	Hardboard		Hours See Wages and hours
New Hampshire		22	Grades and Grading		industry	705 1102	Housing See Construction
New York 105		114	logs	863	manufacture	1101	Howell H
Ontario		157	Southern States	837	plants	650	Howie E L
Pacific Northwest		400	lumber	855 856 860	Hardee O W	486	Hoyer M G
Tennessee Valley		50	861		Hardwoods 891	938 944	Hrubesky C E
51			Canada	857	as plywood	1113 1122	Huckenpahler B J
Wisconsin		120	Western States	892	as pulpwood	1034 1065	Hunt G M
types		311	relation to prices		1066		Hunter D B
See also species names			Washington	765	Eastern States	1032	Hunter W R
utilization			See also under names of		New England	1033	Hursh S R
Alabama	53	611	species		New York	1039	Husch B
Kentucky		622	Grah R F	385	Northeastern States	722	Hutchinson O K
Minnesota		34	Graham M	1094	749 1058	1062	Hutchinson S B
New York		16	Graham P H	735 1117	Southern States	1051	280 466
Pacific Northwest		643	Granger C M	287 474	Canada	646	Hutton G A
Washington		66	Graham J B	840 1101	costs and returns	310 646	55 1161
West Virginia		32	Grannum B	19	Southern Appa-		Hutton R N
See also Farm woodlands;			Grapp L O	87 403	lachians	433	727
Forestry; Industrial			Gratkowski H J	519	management	310 346	865
forestry; Management of			Graves J B	205	456		Imports See Foreign trade
forests; State; Municipal;			Gray C T	296	Lake States	318	Income
and National forests			Gray J L	329	Mississippi	454	613
Forrest L J		349	Grazing	97 472 479	markets and marketing	759	from forestry
Foss E W		734	forest grazing	3 265	prices	941 942	641 1168
Foss W M		242	473 478 480		Southern States	946	from grazing
Foster C H		451	California	475	resources	40	477
Foulds R T	755	1168	Colorado	476	seasoning	956	Indians
Fowler R E		377	New Mexico	471	utilization	18 38 40	forests
Fowler R M	997	998	pasture vs. forest	471	681 717 722 737		forests 35 90
999 1000 1001	1002		policies and programs	475	759 1194		Industrial Forestry
Frampton D B		676	481		New York	1038	146 337
Frampton Report	773	925	regulation	95 166 471	Southern States	633	California
Frederickson F T		411	474 482 483 484		Hargreaves L A	330	Canada
Freight rates			See also National forests,		Harper V L	8	Lake States
lumber			grazing		Harrington J L	486	685
railroads	948	949	Greeley A W	1054	Harrison H M	295	349
951			Greeley W B	88 421 736	Harrison W C	228	management
See also Transportation			Greenwood R	137 737	Hart A C	350	policies and programs
							141 145 180 346
							470 618
							Southern States
							309
							See also Forests; For-
							estry; Private, forestry
							programs
							Injuries See Accidents
							In-lieu payments See
							Taxes, in-lieu



				Item	824	Land--Continued				Item	Logs							
Insects																		
control	131	558	559			Kennedy R												
	562	563				Kentucky Agricultural and Industrial Development Board	43			tax aspects	292	570a						
damage	465	557	558			Kentucky University Forestry section	622			utilization	250a	253a						
	562	564				Kerr E	552	578		480								
Douglas-fir region			525			Kerr E F	122			New York		16						
Oregon			561			Kerr L	224			research		255						
Washington			561			Kerr L G	222			Western States		278						
See also Common names, e. g. Spruce budworm						Kilbourne R	44			See also Federal, land								
Inspection See Grades and grading; Scaling						Kilns	886			Land rent								
Institute of Forest Products			131			Kimberly-Clark Corporation	685			Lane P		944						
Insulating board						King D B	381			Lane R D		365						
Canada			1100			King H J	970			Langdale H	1172	1173						
Insurance						King W W	845			Langford F M		632						
fire	545	595	598			Kingston G A	553			Larch								
loans			596			Kingston J T B	152	714		Larch type		802						
Integration			343			Kinney J P	90			Larson C C		21						
in cooperatives			315			Knauss A C	743			Larson E V H		22						
effect on forest management			645			Knight F B	562			Larson L K	971	1074						
effect on utilization			303			Knudsen E J	814			Lauesen E J		772						
	624	643	722	743		Kolbe E L	57			Laurentian Forest Protective Association		531						
	745	756	835	1035		Kollmeyer H W	411			Lea R V	366	441a	1038					
of timber growing businesses			397	487		Koroileff A	793	794	821	Lee L F		297						
vertical	304	305	305a			Korstian C F	208			Legislation See Forestry, bills; Forestry, laws; and names of laws, and under specific subjects								
International Business Machines Corp			406			Kotok E S	887	1132	1196	Lemieux F		580						
International Paper Co			969			Kraft				Lesage J		153						
Southern Kraft Div			417			Kraft industry supply	991	1060		Lets W		1111						
International trade See Foreign trade						Krajcick J E	812	815		Levin O R		351						
Inventory	2	309	402			Kramer P R	884	1143		Lewis C H		556						
	404	1068				Krueger M	209			Lewis O		91						
logs			777			Kugelman L J	215			Libby Dam		280						
lumber	700	897	899			Kulp D A	833			Licensing cooperative forest management	152	391						
	900	901	909	910		Kulp J W	1129			Canada		645						
	911	912	930	932		Kulp M R	504			Nova Scotia		167						
	933					Kurth E F	1195			See also Cooperative sustained yield units								
periodic			399	408		Kynoch W	210			Linford E H		261						
timber	22	398	406			Labor	221	227	231	Little S		455	456					
	411					California			216	Littlefield E W	319	414						
Idaho			67			Canada			711	1163								
measurement of			405			costs	229	243	1152a	Livestock	95	469	476					
	407					forest industries			412	Loans See Credit; Financing								
Michigan			25			housing	239		239	Loblolly pine management	419	442						
Ontario			157			in fire control	553			797								
Saskatchewan			162			in logging				Southeastern States		859						
See also Forests, surveys; Resources; Timber, cruising						Montana	249			Location of industry of timber growing		193						
Investment	665	669	670			North Carolina	217			Locke S S		367						
	671	963	964	970		in lumber industry				Lockwood's directory		1012						
	977					Southern States	232			Lodgepole pine management		325						
alternatives in forest management			434			Western States	233			Logan P		280						
decisions of forest products firms	999	1002				in pulp and paper industry	224	1023		Logbooms See Logs, transportation, water								
	1007					Canada	219	228	728	Logging	665	793	794					
in integrated firm			664			Ontario	223		223	British Columbia		714						
in tree farms	146		331			relations	218			California		790						
international			667			requirements				Canada		825						
profit as incentive			1101			Southern States	1183			Canada		825						
						sawmills	222	245		costs and returns	794a	803						
Jahn E C			1039			unions			226	795	796	801	803					
James D			688			Canada				805a	810	843						
James L M	613		1162			See also Employment; Forest economy, adaptation to labor market; working conditions				estimating		798						
Jefferson H H	222		243			Lachance P E	1003			Idaho		822						
Jenkins J H			857			Lagerloef E G	1042			Montana		280						
Jennings D M			334			Lamb G N	1149			New England		805						
Job evaluation			211			Lammi J O	278	477	1133	New York		805						
Johnson F W			509			Land				Oregon		822						
Johnson J W	1134					California	270	291		Washington		791						
Johnson O R			871			Canada				history		691						
Johnson R L			391			clearing				Quebec		687						
Johnson V W			260			laws				Washington		688						
Johnson W L			193			management	254a	298		Lake States		828						
Johnson W M			476			California				mechanized	240	806						
Jones T S			551			Oregon				809	826							
Jordan C			218			New York	16	102		Canada		807	808					
Josephson H R			1037			policies and programs		82		output		217	811					
Juniper						Minnesota				and tree size	631	799						
Oregon			1195			surveys				839								
						Idaho				Washington		710						
Kaufert F H	207		883			Michigan				waste		751						
Kauffman E			490			Missouri River Basin				for pulpwood		1037						
Keats P G			215			New Hampshire				See also Felling and other component parts of operations; Time studies								
Keller J A			229							salvage								
Kelso E G			167															
Keniston R F			56															
Kennedy J E			956															

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Lumber--Continued		Management of forests--		Mater M H	848 849	866	Multiple--Continued
supply aspects		Continued		Matson E E		643	use of land
California	322	Lakes States	318	Maurice G U		222	5 76 77
Southern States	946	laws	391	May R H	690	766	80 252 254 261
Tennessee Valley	908	Michigan	378	Mayhew B A		860	262 264 265 343
transportation	897	Mississippi	302	Mechanization			469 486 505 507
900 901 909	910	Northeastern States	350	lumber industry	849 864	864	Indiana
911 912		Ohio	394	869 934			Tennessee
Douglas-fir region	947	Oregon	275	See also Equipment;			Municipal forests
Lake States	828	Pacific Northwest	132	Logging, mechanized			North Carolina
Southern States	906	348 387		Melendy H B		691	Pacific Northwest
water	781	policies and programs	76	Melrose G P		504	Rhode Island
Western States	700	311a 313 354	355	Merchantability		790	Munnerlyn H J
treated		405		Merrick G D		885	Murdock H R
markets and market-		British Columbia	152	Merrill J H	697	1005	Myers J W
ing	878	New Brunswick	327	Merrill P H		340	Nash J C
waste	850 852	New York	102	Metcalf W		1165	National Farm Woodlot
yield	1030	Vermont	340	Meteor J W	24	407	Conference
Oregon	840	Quebec	307	Meyer W H		408	National forests
Lumber Survey Com-		research	177 255	Michell A S		825	administration
mittee	897	325 395 396	452	Michigan College of Min-		679	280 482 483 484
Lumberman (magazine)	651	456 677 696		ing and Technology			1186
652 705		Texas	443	Forest Products Re-		654	areas
Lund W H	58	West Virginia	397	search Div			costs and returns
Lunnun K	1164	rotations	307 309	Michigan Dept of Conser-		25	Texas
Luttrell C B	602	797		vation		109	grazing
Luxford R F	917	Southern hardwoods	633	Forestry Div		654	95 97 166
Lynch D W	523	sustain yield	137	Mignery A L	383	443	472 474 475 478
		285 306 307	308	Mill studies	729	843	482 483 484
McArdle R E	59	310 311 314	328	844 850 853			See also grazing
263 313 478		345 352 390	428	British Columbia		851	laws
MacArtney R	678	758 830		Canada		846	management
MacBean A P	355	Quebec	1003	Douglas-fir region		841	492
McBride C F	846	Southern States	309	Oregon		847	mining
McCarthy K R	178	tax aspects	587	Pacific Northwest		842	393 460 461
McClay T A	799	Tennessee	511	Tennessee Valley		839	462
McClellan J C	368	Tennessee Valley	273	Texas		845	Minnesota
McCormack J F	47	Washington	323	See also Grade recovery;			87 282
McCraw W E	244	See also Cutting prac-		Time studies, sawmills			multiple use
McCulley R D	347	tices; Farm woodlands;		Miller J B		758	262 282
McCulloch W F	211	Industrial forests;		Miller O		759	Pacific Northwest
McCutcheon J O	305	Woodlands, nonfarm		Miller R W		724	policies and programs
McDaniel E	1150	Mancuso E T	581	Millwork			88 1050
McDonald D A	73	Man-hours See Produc-		Canada		1157	purchase and sale
McDonald R A	972	tivity		Mine timbers			Texas
McDonald S L	314	Manitoba Dept of Mines and		costs and returns		1137	recreational use
McElroy F S	245	Natural Resources	154	265		462	493 494
McGill L S	219	614 Manley L 689 745	1004	laws	393 461	462	494 516 520
McGowin E M	246	Mann W F	438	463			516 520
McGraw W E	973	Manpower See Employ-	442	Minnesota		460	Southwestern States
MacGregor J J	382	ment; Labor		Montana		333	statistics
McGregor W H D	757	Mansfield J H	786	Western States		459	9
McGuire J R	22	Maple products		Minnesota Legislature,			98 709
1058 1059		Canada	1167	Forestry Study Commis-		110	778 1054
McIntyre A C	194	costs and returns	1168	sion			773 898 899 900
873		Maps		Minnesota Off of Iron			901 925 929
McKay D	92	as analytic tools	546	Range Resources and Re-		19	National Paperboard Asso-
MacKenzie M W	74	Markets and marketing	332	habilitation		26	ciation
McKimmy M D	847	756 758 878	921	27 34			1103
McKinney G N	75	931 938		Minnesota University		27	National Planning Asso-
McKinsey Report	98	bibliographies	929	School of Forestry		87	ciation Committee of New
McKnight J S	1134	Canada	779	117 171			England
MacLaggan M	226	efficiency	716 766	Mississippi State College	170		28
McLintock T F	524	934 1113		Missouri Conservation			National Retail Lumber
MacRae's Elue Book	653	Iowa	924	Commission		111	Dealers Association
McSwiney J W	1024	Missouri	764	Mitchel H L		680	930
Madden J L	23	New Hampshire	753	Mitchell J A	537	543	National Safety Council
Mahogany	1149	Northeastern States	757	Moak J E		1025	247
Maine Forest Commis-		Ohio	658	Moberg T R	347	633	Natural resources
sioner	107	Pacific Northwest	644	Moir S	603	604	New York
Maine Forest Serv	1027	policies and programs	337	Molasses See Wood			policies and programs
Malcolm D G	230	935 936 937		molasses			Tennessee Valley
Malsberger H J	140	pulp and paper	1090	Montgomery D E		180	273
Management of forests	68	research	676 767	Moon D G		989	valuation
77 300 301	310a	925	773	Mooney E R		826	See also Conservation
314a 407 408	486	retail	924 927	Moore A G T		949	Naval stores
519 944		Rhode Island	754	Moore C H		45	Alabama
Alabama	53	South Carolina	761	Moore W E		633	chemical stimulation
British Columbia	150	Tennessee	632	Morais R		444	competition
California	143	Vermont	755	Moravets F L		66	costs and returns
Canada	148	Washington	765	Morriss D J		274	1178
Central Rocky Moun-		See also under names of		Morrow R R		479	foreign trade
tain	276	specific products, e. g.		Mortality			Georgia
cooperative	97	Lumber, markets and		Montana		55	industry
342 377 403	307	marketing		Ohio		24	1174 1177 1182 1185
costs and returns	307	Marking See Trees, mark-		Mottet A L		886	1188 1189
331 342 383	434	ing		Mueller L A	887	1196	labor requirements
435 443		Marra G G	1102	Muller J L		615	management
Alabama	321	Marshall E D	633	Multiple			Georgia
credit aspects	596	Martin S C	480	product	305 305a	510	markets and marketing
602 603 605		Maryland Board of Natural		purpose management	251		1176
Florida	506	Resources	108	274 492 496			486
history	332	Mason D T	332				prices
insect aspects	558						775 1175 1190
							research
							488 1170 1171
							1175 1177 1179
							statistics
							1175 1189
							subsidies
							1187

	Item		Item		Item		Item
Naval stores--Continued		Ohio Dept of Natural Resources	115	Peckerwoods See Sawmills, Southern States		Population	
supply and demand		Oils	1195	Pederson W H	1044 1045	balance with resources	6
aspects	775 1172 1181	O'Leary P	716	1079		Porter E	334 335
1184 1185		Olson E F	50	Peeler logs See Veneer, logs		Posts See Fence posts	
yearbooks	1175	Olson H	142	Peevy F A	633	Post's directory	1014
See also Turpentine		Olson H S	1026	Pennsylvania Dept of Forests and Waters	116	Potter W	940
Naval Stores Conservation Program	1187	O'Neil F W	1039	Pennsylvania University		Pouliot L J	1080
Naval Stores Review	1176	Ontario Dept of Lands and Forests	156	Wharton School of Finance and Commerce	670	Power	
International Yearbook	1175	Div of Timber Management	157	671		electric	697 841 842
Nebraska University		Ontario Dept of Planning Development	158 160	Penny J R	481	Prescribed burning costs and returns	
College of Agriculture		Conservation Br	159	Perry J H	1178	California	457
Extension Service	760	Ontario Log Rule	792	Perry T D	1119 1120	Northeastern States	455
Neetzel J R	883	Ontario Paper Co	148	Pests See Diseases; Insects; Wildlife		Preservation	877 883
Neff G	333	Oregon & California Revested Lands	275 279	Peterson C I	46 372	See also Crossties; Wood, preservation	
Neilsen K K	239	Oregon State Board of Forestry	561	Peterson F T	1095	Presnall C C	254
Nelson A L	559	Orell B L	101	Peterson R B	850	Preston J F	373
Nelson A Z	93	Organization for European Economic Cooperation	616	Peterson W L	844	Preston R J	212
Nelson D	555	Osborn R M	635	Petrini S	1	Preston S B	1151
Netboy A	499	Ostrand M D	1135	Pierson R K	264	Priaulx A W	525 1060
Neubrech W L	982 1043	Ostrom C E	395	Pike G W	282 460 492	Prices	698 708
1044 1075 1076		Ottawa River Forest Protective Association	538	Piling		California	322
New Brunswick International Paper Company	560	Output	2 613 706	markets and marketing	1135	Canada	711
New England Council Committee on Forestry and Wood Industries	181	853		supply and demand		containers	1142
New England Forestry Foundation	341	influences of management	255	aspects	1135	logs	
New Hampshire Forestry and Recreation Commission	22 655 753	per man-hour	412 849	Pine		British Columbia	777
New York Conservation Dept	112	potential	837	markets and marketing		Douglas-fir region	776
New York Legislature Joint Committee on Natural Resources	113	See also Logging, output		Missouri	29	lumber	775 910 921
114		Ownership	76 77 80	utilization		941 942 943 944a	
New York Forest Practice Act	319	aspect of tenure	286	Missouri	29	946	775
New York Lumber Trade Journal	931	292		See also other common name, e.g. Ponderosa, etc.		naval stores	753
Newman G A	634	New York	105	Pissot H J	67	New Hampshire	753
Newport C A	314a	Ohio	288	Plair T B	413	pulp and paper	775 1043
Newsprint 973a 1080	1087	public vs. private	82	Planting	2	1085 1090 1092	
finance	970	84 286 287 289		costs	425	Southern States	1093
industry	981	290 295 297		British Columbia	423	Texas	295
Canada	970 1001 1006	relation to management	291 332	Pacific Northwest	423	timber products	775
1009 1010		See also Public, ownership; Tenure		Southern pine region	426	Canada	774
prices		Pacific Lumber Inspection Bur	892 950	New York	415	Kentucky	622
Canada	774	Pack Foundation See Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation		Pacific Northwest policies and programs	415	See also under names of other commodities e.g. Plywood, prices	
supply and demand		Packaging	961 1141	Florida	417	Pringle S L	973a
aspects	725 973 1077	See also Boxes; Containers; Paperboard		Oregon	421	Private	
1082		Packman D J	388	Plastics	1099	forestry programs	88
Newsprint Association of Canada	1077	Paley H	227	Plywood	231 651 720	138 332 336 337	337
Nicholson G W E	182	Paley Commission See U S President's Materials Policy Commission		1119		390 618	134
Nicholson J D	334	Paper See Pulp and paper		California	706	California	135
Nixon G R W	846	Palmer F L	195	consumption	1123	Southern States	135
Nixon J H	944a	Paper birch utilization	719	demand aspects	699 1112	Tennessee Valley	345
Noel C	787	Paper Mill News	1092	foreign trade	707	Washington	349
Noltemeyer V E	788 789	Paperboard	961	industry	705 1117	land	
932 933		industry	671 982 985	Canada	915 1114	tenure aspects	288 291
Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact	529	statistics	1103	Western States	1116	Minnesota	110
Northeastern Regional Marketing Project		supply and demand		markets and marketing		property rights	165
NEM-6	757	aspects	1073 1076 1078	ing	1113	See also Forestry; Industrial forestry	
Northeastern Wood Utilization Council	371 746	1079 1081 1082		Douglas-fir region	1115	Problem analysis	
Northwest Wood Products Clinic	644	See also Fiberboard		production	1122	fires	536
Northwestern Lumbermen's Association	657	Paquet L H	356	statistics	1122 1123	Processing See Harvesting and processing	
Norway pine See Red pine		Parachutists See Aircraft, in fire control		supply aspects	1112	Production	
Nova Scotia Dept of Lands and Forests	155	Parker J R	761	Canada	1121	plywood and veneer	1117
Nova Scotia Forestry Forum	200	Parks		Poisin	454	1118 1121 1122	
Nova Scotia Small Tree Conservation Act	167	policies and programs		for hardwood control		1122	
Nurseries	96 427	New York	104	456		products firms	306
		Parks W H	817	Poles		pulp and paper	960 963
O & C Lands See Oregon & California Revested Lands		Parrish F T	624	California	706	964 965 967 976	976
OEEC See Organization for European Economic Cooperation		Parsons J	518	markets and marketing	1135	993 1002 1004 1022	1022
Oak		Pastures See Grazing; Range		preservation	1131	1031 1041 1043 1045	1045
utilization	1193	Pathology See Diseases and common names of diseases		supply and demand		1046 1069 1075 1076	1076
Ogden W H	50	Patton E L	1171 1177	aspects	1130 1132 1133	1078 1079 1081 1082	1082
		Pearce J K	248	1135		Canada	1013 1070 1071
		Peck E C	934	Poli A	270 291	1072 1080	
				Police Power in Zoning	165	See also Products and specific commodities	698 955
				Pollution		Products	12
				streams	1040	agents of	1107
				Pomeroy K B	1179 1180	Canada	8 960
				Pond J D	597	forecast of	313
				Pond T M	222	goal	68 306 313
				Ponderosa pine		lumber	700 704 705
				grade recovery	862	897 898 899 900	900
				stand improvement	450	901 902 903 904	904
				utilization	1132	906 907 909 910	910
				Pope C L	800 822 827	911 912 946	946
				Poplar See Yellow-poplar		Canada	1107
				Popple See Aspen		Productivity	2 217 230
						231 838	
						Canada	308
						logging	435 794 800
						801	

Productivity--Continued		Item	Pulp and paper--Continued		Item	Pulpwood--Continued		Item	Reforestation--Continued		Item
Idaho		822	foreign trade		784	procurement			New York		414
Northeastern States		811	handling		1022	Alabama		1025	Washington		420
Oregon		822	industry	191	670	Northeastern States		1062	South Carolina		418
Redwood region		817		961	962	962a	963	680	Southern States	128	309
Washington		798		964	966	967	969	727	See also Planting		
lumber industry	234	879		972	974	977	979	630	Regeneration See Planting;		
Minnesota		34		982	983	984	985	990	Reforestation		
naval stores		1183		993	1015	1023	1045	1050	Regional economy		
Northeastern States		696		1074	1085	1086		1055	Canada	149	504
pulp and paper industry		228	Alaska				1054	1066	Central States		17
sawmills	848	853	and forests				988	1067	Colorado		564
Southern States		412	Canada		666	689	692	1067	Lake States		17
woodworking		229		693	995	996	997	1067	Missouri River Basin		502
Products	9	10		998	1000	1001	1002	1067	Montana		280
Alabama		637		1004	1008	1011	1013	1067	New England		28
Canada	70	712		1046	1070			1067	New York	15	21
demand aspects		337	directories			1012	1014	1067	Southern States	41	44
699	706	775	history		693	975	989	1067	347		
industries				1098				1067	Southwestern States		45
history		617	New York		620	627		1067	Washington		420
distribution			policies and programs		978	1094	334	1067	Western States	59	281
Washington		765	Quebec				1003	1067	504		
grading and standardi-		660	Southern States		638	987		1067	Regulation		328
zation		622		988	989			1067	Canada		1011
Kentucky		155	Texas			295		1067	cutting regulations		390
Nova Scotia		158	management			307		1067	392		
Ontario		643	markets and marketing			971		1067	See also State, laws		
Pacific Northwest		606	1074	1086	1090	1091		1067	Reid J A K		851
research	185	672	Northeastern States		763	140		1067	Relogging See Salvage		
California		679	Southern States		1088			1067	Reno J	861	935
Michigan		1109	Texas		958	1072	1079	1067	Reproduction		419
Oregon		647	mills		1005	1070		1067	Requirements		16
Washington		637	Canada			841		1067	New York		180
Saskatchewan		45	Douglas-fir region		989			1067	Research	77	80
Southern States		337	Southern States		1033	642		1067	182	184	281
supply aspects		706	New England		642			1067	Canada	151	169
See also Supply		636	Pacific Northwest		1092			1067	178	179	
Tennessee		636	prices	1068	1074	1086		1067	directories		175
See also names of spe-			Canada		774			1067	Douglas-fir region		183
cific commodities e.g.			supply and demand as-		352	725	965	1067	federal	88	96
Lumber; etc. and under			pects		973	973a	976	1067	185	189	1017
Multiple					988	989	1007	1067	forest products	677	681
Professional forestry See					1043	1064	1065	1067	677	681	682
Forestry, as a profession					1086	1091		1067	California		672
Profit		796	Canada		1029			1067	Washington		684
in timber growing		322	Southern States	334	959			1067	Lake States		187
Protection		2	waste		1040			1067	logging	793	794
California		527	Pacific Northwest		1035			1067	Mississippi		170
Canada		355	See also Kraft; News-					1067	New England		181
costs and returns		525	print; Paperboard;					1067	programs	97	174
557			Pulpwood					1067	396	607	675
Northern States		430	Pulp and Paper Magazine					1067	773	1017	
Pacific Northwest		132	of Canada	1007	1008			1067	West Virginia		347
research	524	526	Pulpwood	335	371	442		1067	pulp and paper	1015	1017
surveys, fire		556	California		706			1067	1018	1019	
Prout C		117	Canada		1080			1067	pulpwood		680
Pruning	437	440	consumption	1081	1086			1067	Canada		1047
448a	449	447	costs and returns		307			1067	sampling surveys		190
costs		439	856	1016	1028			1067	198	401	409
Michigan		565	demands aspects	630	699			1067	842	845	
See also under names of			775	971	973			1067	Southern States		309
species			Georgia		630			1067	See also under specific		
Public			handling	1020a	1022			1067	subjects e.g. Naval		
fiscal policy		164	1024					1067	stores, research		
land	259	266	hardwoods					1067	Residues See Waste		
Alaska		60	Eastern States	1032				1067	Resources	6	164
ownership reasons for		285	Southern States	38				1067	Alaska		60
rights in private land		165	hauling					1067	Alberta		72
Public domain See Fed-			Canada		820			1067	Canada	74	75
eral, land			Lakes States	441	1056			1067	504		151
Public relations	3	101	logging		1063			1067	Douglas-fir region		56
145	195	196	Canada		1005			1067	Georgia		630
489	618	201	Maine		1027			1067	history		5
in marketing		772	management	307	680			1067	Kentucky	20	43
Southern States	135	334	Maine		1027			1067	management	8	75
992			Northern States		430			1067	93	254	281
Washington		351	markets and market-					1067	504		
Wisconsin		146	ing					1067	Minnesota		282
Pulp and paper	782	783	Georgia		1059			1067	Missouri River Basin		502
1069	1075	1084	South Carolina		761			1067	Pacific Northwest		62
British Columbia		152	Southern States		990			1067	pulpwood	630	990
Canada	1019	1071	policies and programs					1067	Saskatchewan		162
consumption		957	Southern States		125			1067	social aspects		
966	1041	1042	prices		775			1067	Tennessee Valley		51
1082	1086	1081	New Hampshire		753			1067	3	259	
paper box		1145	Southern States		1093			1067	Pacific Northwest		643
costs and returns	307	697						1067	Western States	278	504
787	980	994						1067	Wisconsin		120
1020								1067	Retailing See Markets and		
Canada		999						1067	marketing, retail		
distribution	1044	1096						1067	Rettie J C		22
								1067	Rettig E C	289	957
								1067	Reynolds F J		762

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Reynolds H A	341	Sawmills--Continued		Silviculture--Continued		Springer W	118		
Reynolds R R	384 797	Douglas-fir region	841	cutting systems	523	Spruce			
Rhodes A D	213	Pacific Northwest	842	Northeastern States	451	management	430		
Rich J H	447	Texas	845	research	395	salvage	813		
Richards D B	747	Illinois	833	South Carolina	419	See also Engelmann			
Richardson R	374	Indiana	833	See also Cutting practices		spruce; Red spruce;			
Richen C W	183	Nevada	690	Simmons F C	225 681	Sitka spruce			
Rinehimer C A	936	New York	16	726 852 1062	1063	Spruce budworm			
Ritchie J L	1091	Ohio	658	Simonds W W	468	New Brunswick	560		
Ritzheimer E	810	policies and programs	94	Sineath H H	727	Quebec	533		
Roads		portable	854	Sitka spruce	662	Spurr S H	449		
California	322	Southern States	717 835	Skidding	250	Squillace A E	802		
Canada	830	Tennessee Valley	832	costs and returns	822	Stadelman R	145 346		
costs and returns	280	908		equipment	821	Staebler G R	323		
393 514 515	517	waste	730 751 850	Skilling D D	448a 449	Stallcup W D	1185		
518 520		1030 1037 1047		Skok R A	386	Stand improvement	303		
logging	512 513 516	British Columbia	740	Slabs	986	Mississippi	453		
519 521 813	826	Canada	1029	Slash		Northeastern States	451		
Washington		Eastern States	852	burning	548 549	Texas	383		
See also Logs, hauling;		Oregon	743 1108	disposal	812 872	See also Silviculture;			
Transportation		Southern States	1031	Slash pine		Thinning			
Roberts A L	829	Texas	845	costs and returns		Standish M	335		
Robinson D D	539	Western States	233	Georgia	344	Stanford Research Insti-			
Robinson F G	1098	See also Mill studies;		Smallholdings	See Farm	tute	606 699		
Robinson R R	60	Time studies		Woodlands		Starker T J	587		
Rockwell R	1181	Saws		Smart R A	450	State			
Rocky Mountain Pole and		chain	539 800	Smith J	416	forestry	101 126 570a		
Treating Association	1130	Sawyer R W	290	Smith M W	937	forests			
Roe A L	466 802	Scaling	1024	Smith R C	566 764	New York	102		
Roller H M	409	logs	792 851 1120	Smith R N	870	policies and pro-			
Roos K O	646	sampling method	858	Smith R W	265	grams	1050		
Rose E H	748	Schaeffer W H	432	Smith W G	728	laws forestry			
Rosin See Naval stores		Schafer E R	725	Snow A G	488	New Hampshire	584		
Ross J D	868 1195	Schmidt O A	874	Social aspects		Pennsylvania	168		
Rothacher J S	500	Schneider A E	320	of land	255	Statistics	9 12 317		
Rotherham G A	410	Schofield W R	527	of management	193	698 705 782	783		
Rumpf A N	975	Schopmeyer C S	487 1182	See also Conservation,		California	216		
Russell E J	585	1183		social aspects		Canada	69 70 71		
Ruth R H	526	Schroeder G H	61	Social benefits	192	711 712 713 779			
SPIB See Southern Pine		Schueler J E	250	Society for the Protection		955 1107 1154 1155			
Inspection Bur		Schultz Timber Co Ltd	777	of New Hampshire For-		1156 1157 1158			
Safety See Accidents		Schulz W F	168	ests	377	for forests	10 11		
Saks E V	1144	Schur M O	1018	Society of American		Lake States	702		
Sales See Purchase and		Seasoning		Foresters	17	Tennessee Valley	50		
sale		lumber	879 884	Willamette Chapter	586	Virginia	37		
Salvage	751 813	costs and returns	880	Softwoods		in research	230 673		
Douglas-fir region	525	886		grades and grading	855	843 845			
for pulpwood	559	See also subhead season-		as plywood	1123	logging			
logging		ing under names of		as pulpwood	1065	British Columbia	714		
costs and returns	815	species		See also names of spe-		Washington	710		
in insect control	564	Second-growth forests	523	cies e.g. Douglas-fir		lumber	234 700 704		
South Carolina	742	Lake States	543	Soil rent	434	708 897 898 899			
Washington	710	Michigan	378	Somes H A	456	900 901 905 906			
logs	747	Seeding See Planting		South Carolina State Com-	124	907 909 910 911			
Oregon	421	Seedlings	417 419	mission of Forestry		912 930 941 947			
sawmill	1060	Southern States	128	Southeastern Paper and		952			
Washington	736	Seigworth K J	345	Pulp Industry	992	British Columbia	715		
See also Waste		Sellers J D	321	Pulp California Edi-		Canada	895 896 915		
Sammet L I	230	Sentell N W	633	son Co	134 143	Tennessee Valley	908		
Sampson A W	457	Severance taxes See		Southern Illinois Uni-		naval stores	784		
Sampson R J	951	Taxes, severance		versity Agriculture Dept	365	of fires	536 537 541		
Sand N H	990	Sewall C L	844	Southern Lumberman	938	Ontario	156		
Sarles R I	658	Shakes See Shingles		Southern pine	938	plywood and veneer	707		
Sartz R S	500	Sharp M W	1096	costs and returns	905	708 1122 1123			
Saskatchewan Dept of		Sharpe J F	1011	grades and grading	863	Canada	1121		
Natural Resources	161	Shavings	1143	management	347	Lake States	1118		
Forestry Br	162	Shaw E W	422 448 467	markets and marketing	854	pulp and paper	708 784		
Saskatchewan Forest		Shelterbelts		937		974 982 1041 1043			
Products	647	Iowa	416	Southern States	628	1044 1068 1069 1074			
Savage M	1009 1010	Shepard H B	545 598	Southern Pine Associa-		1075 1078 1079 1081			
Sawlogs	335 701	625 749 763		tion	905 906	1084 1085 1086			
supply and demand		Shepard H M	342	Advertising and Trade		Canada	995 996 997		
aspects	703	Shingles		Promotion Committee	640	1004 1007 1008 1013			
Sawtimber See Forests;		red cedar	1159	923		1046 1070 1071 1072			
Timber		Shirley A R	1184	policies and programs	144	1080			
Sawdust	731 734	Shirley H L	184 214	639		pulpwood	982 1051 1056		
Sawmills		Shorter W C	991	Southern Pine Inspec-		1061			
California	690	Shortleaf pine		tion Bur	860	wood preservation	885		
Canada	896	management	797	Southern Pulp and Paper		Steer H B	885 945 946		
costs and returns	747	Southeastern States	859	Manufacturer	993	Stenzel G	765		
836 838 843	867	Shotts C	302	Southern Pulpwood Con-		Sternitzke H S	637		
Tennessee Valley	834	Sias R C	818	servation Association	125	Stevens J	79 324		
839		Siegel W M	581	140 409 959	988	Stevenson L T	638 976		
Washington	791	Sieker J H	493	Southern St Lawrence		977 1082			
directories	902 903	Siemert H F	379	Forest Protective Associa-		Stewart A M	222		
904		Sihvonen S V	347	tion	533	Stiles J R	869		
Arizona	661	Silen R R	519	Southern Wholesale Lum-		Stocks See Inventory			
Canada	649	Silker T H	633	ber Assoc		Stoddard C H	173 215		
New Hampshire	655	Silversides C R	353	Committee on Military		682			
New Mexico	661	Silviculture	314a 430	Lumber Procurement	716	Stoltenberg C H	283		
equipment	222 849 853	Canada	177	Sowder J E	862	Stone J H	62		
866		clearcutting		Spencer V E	698	Storms			
Canada	649	Northeastern States	429	Sprague C A	130	lightning			
		costs and returns	433 802	Springer J B	830	California	554		

			Item				Item				Item				Item	
Stout N J			16	Tenure--Continued				Transportation--Continued				U. S. Congress Senate--				
Stover W S			1083	Canada		286	Lake States		828			Continued				
Strange J D	1186	1187		Ontario		592	laws		819			Committee on Banking			605	
1188				Thinning	309	437a	441a	of pulpwood		353		and Currency				
Stumpage				442				railroads				Committee on Interior				
appraisal	310	566	778	costs and returns			413	Montana		280		and Insular Affairs			279	
851				435	444			trucks	819	823	827	U S Dept of Agriculture			11	
prices			778	Maine			436	Washington			765	U S Dept of Commerce				
purchase and sale			766	Lake States			441	water	353	779	781	Business and Defense				
See also Purchase and				Pacific Northwest			448	950				Serv Admin			707	
Sale				See also Silviculture				Montana			280	Off of Business Econo-			982	
supply		307	356	Thom R			540	See also Distribution				mics			708	
value			310	Thomas D P			791	and under specific com-				U S Dept of the Interior			91	
Washington			323	Thomas' Register			659	modities and names of				92				
Sturgeon E E			254a	Thompson A E	501		504	transport means				Bonneville Power				
Stutzman L R			1166	Thomson D J			196	Tree farms	133	136	137	Admin			841	
Sugar pine			68	Thomson W G			387	362	505	705		Bur of land manage-			842	
Sullivan E T			587a	Ties See Crossties				Canada		148	355	ment			89	
Sulphate turpentine See				Tiffany G M			589	credit			604	U S Forest Serv			12	
Turpentine, sulphate				Tillamook Burn			421	Douglas-fir region			54	96	97	98	185	
Sulphite liquor	1040	1197		Timber				508				220	269	317	382	
Summer homes			494	cruising	399	401		Georgia			331	427	462	494	534	
Supply			328	market for	610	761		Maine			342	541	683	709	775	
forest products			637	marking		778		Montana			333	844				
See also Markets				New York		15	21	New Hampshire	147	377		administration				85
and Marketing;				sales	98	263	299	Pacific Northwest		142		appropriations and ex-				penditures
Production				515	778			Southern States	135	346		96				97
Surveys See under Forests;				California		128	296	taxes	328	576	582	California Forest & Range				
Land; Protection; Re-				supply aspects		2	8	591				Experiment Station				63
search, sampling surveys;				13	307	417	423	Washington		324	351	64	270	291		
U. S. Forest Serv., For-				696	709			768				California Region				520
est Survey				Alabama		48	52	Trees				Central States Forest				
Susank R			780	Arkansas		48	49	marking			440	Experiment Station				29
Sustained-yield manage-				California		63	64	size		631	799	30	31			
ment See management of				Georgia			47	valuation			323	Chief's report				97
Forests, sustained yield				Idaho			67	Trees for Tomorrow			146	Div of Forest Econo-				
Sustained Yield Units See				Indiana			30	Trends			704	mics				186
Cooperative Sustained				Maryland			32	in consumption	610	926		Div of Forest Products				660
Yield Units.				Michigan			25	960				Forest Products Labora-				
Sweet C V			750	Minnesota 19	26	27		in transportation			825	tory	674	683	752	
Swift E			510	Missouri		764		Trenk F B		480	572	863	888	1065	1104	
Swift G R			639	Montana		280		Trotter C E			766	Forest Resource Re-				
				New Hampshire		22		Troxell H E			1064	ports				20
Taber W S			119	New York		32	105	Trucks				Forest Survey				2
Tackle D			325	North Carolina		47		in logging			829	Intermountain Region				65
Tall oil			987	Ohio		31		Oregon		823	827	Lake States Forest Ex-				
Tariffs				Ontario		157		Washington			798	periment Station				25
pulp and paper	979	1094		Oregon		66		in lumber handling			869	27	171	187		
1097				Washington		66	710	Turcotte L P			980	Northeastern Forest Ex-				
Canada			1096	West Virginia		32		Turner J S			693	periment Station				32
Taxes	88	290	570	See also Forests; Inven-				Turpentine		1171	1175	Northern Region				280
570a	576	580	588	tory, timber; Stumpage				industry			1185	Pacific Northwest For-				
796				Timber stand improvement				sulphate			987	est & Range Experiment				
assessment			295	See Stand improvement				yield			344	Station				66
British Columbia			582	Timberman (magazine)	700			See also Naval stores				policies and programs				81
California			129	781				Twombly G M			314b	262				
delinquency			320	Time studies				Tyler J			556	timber sales				98
forest industries				for labor requirements		230		U S Bur of Land Manage-				Rocky Mountain Forest &				
Ontario			592	logging	217	799	801	ment			266	Range Experiment Sta-				
in lieu			292	829				266			862	tion				67
income	468	593	594	Idaho			822	policies and programs			100	Southeastern Forest				
laws			581	Northeastern States			811	U S Agricultural Market-				Experiment Station				47
Vermont			590	Oregon		800	822	Serv			1189	863				
Wisconsin			572	for measurement of				U S Bur of Agricultural				Southern Forest Experi-				
Louisiana			577	costs			836	Economics			270	ment station				48
Minnesota			579	sawmills				291				863				
New Hampshire			569	Maine			844	U S Bur of Labor Sta-			231	Southwestern Forest &				
584	589		583	Oregon			847	tistics			232	Range Experiment Sta-				
Nova Scotia			155	See also Mill studies;				U S Bur of the Budget			164	tion				
Oregon			586	Production				U S Bur of the Census			9	661				
Pacific Northwest			132	Tinker E W	979	1097		10	782	783	784	Southwestern Region				326
575				Todd A S	190	751	854	Facts for industry				U S General Accounting				
property			587a	1093				M13A			1122	Office				299
severance				Tombs G			692	M13B			1123	U S Library of Congress				
Alabama			568	Town forest See Com-				M13C			1159	Legislative Reference				
Louisiana			578	munity forests				M13G			907	Serv				292
yield	573	583	584	Tractors				M14A			1084	U S Missouri Basin Sur-				
589				in logging	244	246	806	M54A			1152	vey Commission				502
See also Tree farms,				831				U S Business and Defense				U S National Production				
taxes				Trade				Serv Admin			707	Authority				1085
Taylor J C			918	associations		145	608	U S Civilian Conservation				U S Off of International				
Taylor M N			146	615	639	640	676	Corps			413	Trade				784
Taylor Grazing Act			481	968				U S Congress House				U S Soil Conservation				
Telford C J			853	directories		648	919	Committee on Agricul-				Serv				11
Temple L			640	promotion			678	ture			461	U S President's Mate-				
Tennessee Dept of Conser-				See also Foreign trade				Committee on Govern-			482	rials Policy Commission				
vation			126	Transportation				ment Operations			94	U S Tennessee Valley Au-				
Div of Forestry			127	Canada	353	692	711	Committee on Interior				thority				44
Tennessee State Game and				825	830			and Insular Affairs			267	310	425	546	547	
Fish Commission			511	costs and returns			280	298	778		834	839	880	944		
Tenure			152	Douglas-fir region			912	Committee on the Judi-			981	Dept of Forestry Rela-				
effects on use	289	291		952				cary				tions				503
293				freight rates		692	948	U S Congress Senate				Div of Forestry Rela-				
in land			288	949	951			Committee on Agricul-			95	tions				50
								ture and Forestry				803	804	908		99
								483	484							

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
U S Pulp Producers Association	993 1086	Walker J F	148 232	Weldon J D C	985	Wood--Continued	
Urainia Lumber Co	442	Wallace O P	805 811	Welfare See Social aspects		preservation	616 877
Utilization See under Forest; Resources; Waste; Wood and various species names, e.g. Douglas fir		Wallboard See Fiberboard		Welsh J W	197	882 885	887
Valsetz Lumber Co	1109	Walnut See Black walnut		West D C	805a	equipment	883
Valuation		Walters C S	833 889	West Coast Lumbermen's Assoc	234 662 700	industry	878
forests	406 411 432	Wand R B	831	909 910 911 912		treated	
491 565 566 580		Wangaard F F	617 767	947 952		consumption	762 878
Value		Wantrup S V C See Ciriacy-		Western Agricultural Economics Research Council Committee on the Economics of Water Resources Development	281	utilization	210 611 612
of products	613	Wantrup S V		Western Forestry and Conservation Assoc	132	616 617 624 635	
Washington	386	Wardell C A R	698	Western hemlock	662	643 675 683 694	
Van Camp J L	79	Warner J R	384a	Western Fine Association	521 700	730 736 738 739	
Van Dresser C	393 463	Washington Dept of Conservation and Development	765	Western redcedar	662	747 750 756 1151	
Van Slyke A L	1138	Washington Forest Fire Association	542	Westveld M	430	1152a	
Van Tuyl D W	271	Washington Forest Products Commission	684	Westveld R H	188 347	Washington	733
Van Voorhis R H	1028	Washington State Div of Forestry	710	Weyerhaeuser J P	618	Wood flour	
Vasilou G	1152a	Washington State Forestry Conference	131	Weyerhaeuser Timber Go	348 699	from wood waste	739
Vaux H J	68 172 173	Waste	850	Wharton B	458	Wood molasses	
423 563 564		as fuel	732 741 1111	Wheeler P R	52	Arizona	1196
Veneer	231 651 720	as pulp material	1029	White pine See Eastern white pine		Wood turning See Wood-working	
Canada	1114	1030 1035-1037	1047	Whitfield J V	293	Wood yeast	1197
costs and returns	856	1104		Wiesehuegel E G	189	Woodlands, nonfarm	293
logs	701	chemical products	748	Wikstrom J H	701 1067	Canada	148
Lakes States	1118	salvage	793	Wilderness areas	86 278	credit problems	600 604
prices	775	Texas	845	284 289 491 495		management	316 329
scaling	1120	transportation	1105	Wildlife	185	331 341 356	
supply and demand		utilization	428 724 729	damage	351	Southern States	135
aspects	775 1112	731 734 735 738		management	505 506	Vermont	340
Canada	1121	744-746 748 751		507 509 510 511		Washington	768
See also Equipment		752 793 814 1104		Douglas-fir region	508	Wood-using industries	617
Vermont Commission of Forest Conservation and Taxation	590	1110 1196		National forests		Canada	712 1156 1157
Vermont Forest Serv	755	British Columbia	740	North Carolina	274	directories	660 1153
Vermont Wood Products Conference	626	Indiana	1106	Nova Scotia	155	Michigan	654
Viancour J C	221	Northeastern States	739	values in	506	New York	627
Vietch W F	591	Oregon 743 1108	1109	Wiley A J	1197	Ohio	658
Vincent R	983 1046 1099	South Carolina	730 742	Wilford B H	562	Woodworking	245
Vogel J A	984	Southern States	1031	Wilkes G C	592	directories	663
Vogel J H	994 1066	Washington	733	Williams A M	546 547	Canada	1158
Voigt G K	34	See also Salvage and under specific subjects, e.g. Lumber, waste		Williams D A	504	equipment	786 954
Wackerman A E	335	Wastler T A	727	Williams E T	593 594	Woosley E	100
Wagar J V K	495	Water		Williams T C	875	Working conditions	245
Wages and hours	231 708	as a forest resource	276	Wilson D A	357	Canada	241
Canada	712 955 1107	Canada	504	Winch F E	464 1136	logging	239 246 248
1139a 1140 1153 1154		Western States	504	Windbreaks See Shelter-belts		249 250	
1155 1156 1157		for transport	830 950	Winters R K	20	See also Accidents; Labor	
furniture industry	1147	policies and programs	256	Wirth C L	496	World economy	971
logging		257 277 281		Wisconsin Conservation Dept		See also Foreign trade	
Western States	233	supply	499	Cooperative Forest Div	120	Worrell A C	190 215
lumber industry		Missouri River Basin	502	Wisconsin Retail Lumbermen Association	939	255 338 412 434	
Douglas-fir region	234	Watersheds	6 271 477	Wisconsin Silver Anniversary Forestry Conference	33	Wright C E	128
910		management		33		Wright J P	411
Southern States	232	North Carolina	503	Wisconsin University	674 1129	Yacolt Burn	420
pulp and paper industry	1002 1023	Rhode Island	497	752 853 1036 1129		Yarding See Logs; hauling; Skidding	
rates		Tennessee	500	College of Agriculture Extension Serv	769	Yates H O	844
pieces	800	New Mexico	471	Wohletz E	215	Yellow-poplar	
sawmills		Ohio	498	Wollerlton W	876	markets and marketing	759
Southern States	232	research	185	Wood		utilization	759
Western States	233	Tennessee Valley	273	competition	772 773	Yocom H A	53
woodworking	229 1158	Watson R	809	demand aspects	699	Yoder R A	526 567
Wagner C	337 893	Watts L F	13			Yoho J G	613 641
Wahlenberg W G	433	Webb C S	280			Zahniser H	284
Waldo H C	147	Webb L S	1019			Zarger T G	310
		Weiland G W	844			Zasada Z A	34
		Weitzman S	397			Zima J J	1087
		Weich D C	768			Zimmerman A H	50
						Zoning	284
						Lake States	492
						Minnesota	282 283







